



THE UNIVERSITY OF
ALABAMA[®]

FACTBOOK
2014-15



Blank Page

The University of *A*LABAMA

2014-15

FACTBOOK

Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

Box 870166

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0166

Phone: (205) 348-7200, Fax: (205) 348-7208

<http://oir.ua.edu>

Blank Page

March 2015



The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment (OIRA) presents the thirty-first edition of The University of Alabama Factbook. This publication provides frequently requested information about The University and serves as a primary reference source about the University community.

Information in the Factbook is divided into sections, as indicated in the Table of Contents, and is presented in tabular and/or graphic form. In most cases, the sources for the data contained in these presentations are from OIRA databases. However, some information is obtained from other University sources. Our office appreciates these contributions; contributors are cited accordingly. Differences between data presented in this book and in previously published editions are the result of corrections and/or updates.

Assembly of the information presented in the Factbook involves many judgments as to inclusion, exclusion, and form of presentation. Suggestions for modifications or corrections, based on use of the publication, are welcome and should be directed to OIRA.

In addition to the information presented here, please visit the OIRA eFactbook at http://oira.ua.edu/factwork/e_factbook. This source provides additional information not included here. If this book and the eFactbook do not provide the information you need, please submit an information request to OIRA at <http://oira.ua.edu/d/content/policy-datainformation-requests>.

Lorne Kuffel (Executive Director)
Michael R. O'Rear (Associate Director)
Julianna Proctor (Assistant Director)
Jon C. Acker
Andrew Akin
Michael Fox
Holly S. Kennedy
Kevin L. Jenks
Christine R. Kraft
Julia S. McAdams
Jason M. Phillips
Elizabeth M. Stanley
Longfei "Eric" Wang
Alicia A. Weaver
Leticia G. Worthington
Robert J. Zuercher

Graduate Research Assistants

Joseph Cheney
Jincheng "Justin" Gao
Rebecca Livingston
Songhui "Frank" Yue
Yuhui "Lucas" Yao

Blank Page



The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama

The Honorable Robert Bentley
Governor of Alabama
President *ex officio*

Thomas R. Bice, Ed.D.
State Superintendent of Education
Member *ex officio*

Karen P. Brooks
President *pro tempore*

Trustees

Paul W. Bryant, Jr.	W. Davis Malone III
John H. England, Jr.	Harris V. Morrisette
Joseph C. Espy III	Finis E. St. John IV
Ronald W. Gray	William Britt Sexton
Barbara Humphrey	Marietta M. Urquhart
John D. Johns	Kenneth L. Vandervoort, M.D.
Vanessa Leonard	James W. Wilson III

Trustees Emeriti

Frank H. Bromberg, Jr.	Peter L. Lowe
Angus R. Cooper II	Sidney L. McDonald
Oliver H. Delchamps, Jr.	John J. McMahon, Jr.
Garry Neil Drummond	John T. Oliver, Jr.
Jack Edwards	Joe H. Ritch
Andria Scott Hurst	Cleophus Thomas, Jr.
Joseph L. Fine	John Russell Thomas
Sandra Hullett, M.D.	

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and does not discriminate on the basis of genetic information, race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice); (205) 348-5573 (TDD). Inquiries or concerns regarding The University's Title IX Compliance may be directed to the University's Title IX Coordinator, Ms. Beth Howard, 152A Rose Administration Building, Box 870114, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0114, (205) 348-5496, gbhoward@ua.edu.

The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2014

Headcount Enrollment: 36,155

FTE Enrollment: 33,679

As a Percentage of Total Headcount Enrollment:

Full-Time Students: 86.1
 Male Students: 45.0
 Female Students: 55.0
 Minority Students: 19.0
 International Students: 4.7
 Students from Alabama: 49.3
 Undergraduate Students: 85.1
 Graduate Students: 13.5
 Professional Students: 1.5

As a Percentage of Undergraduate Enrollment:

Full-Time Students: 76.7
 Male Students: 45.7
 Female Students: 54.3
 Minority Students: 17.7
 International Students: 3.8
 Students from Alabama: 49.0
 Under 25 Years of Age: 91.8

Average ACT Composite Score

for First-time Freshmen: 26.7

Tuition:

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Out-of State</u>
Undergraduate:	\$9,826	\$24,950
Graduate:	\$9,826	\$24,950
Law:	\$21,320	\$36,000

Instructional Colleges and Schools:

College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and School of Social Work

Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered:

72

Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered:

121

Number of Faculty:

Tenured	590	31.9%
Tenure Track	238	12.9%
Non-Tenure Track	1020	55.2%
Full-Time	1,287	69.6%
Part-Time	561	30.4%
Minorities	270	14.6%
Male	994	53.8%
Female	854	46.2%
Total	1,848	

For more information, please contact the Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, The University of Alabama, Box 870166, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0166;
 Phone: 205/348-7200; Fax: 205/348-7208; E-Mail: oircontact@ua-net.ua.edu

Table of Contents

Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama.....	i
The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2014	ii
Section 1: General Information.....	1
Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals.....	3
Brief Profile.....	4
Museums.....	6
Presidents	8
Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment.....	9
Organizational Chart.....	10
Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2014-15.....	11
Faculty Senate	13
Historical Events.....	14
Fulbright Scholars – Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students	20
National Scholarship Record	22
Descriptions of National Scholarships.....	24
Accreditation Summary.....	27
Section 2: Admissions and Entering Student Information	29
New Students by Entrance Type	31
New Students by Entrance Type (graph)	31
New Students by Geographic Origin.....	32
Geographic Origin of Fall New Entering Students (graph)	32
New Students by Sex	33
New Students by Full-/Part-Time Status	33
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2014.....	34
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2014 (graph)	34
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions.....	35
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions (graph)	35
First-Time Undergraduates by College/School and Sex: Fall 2014	36
Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School: Fall 2014 (graph).....	36
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2014	37
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates.....	38
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates (graph).....	38
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2014.....	39
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars.....	40
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions	41
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions (graph)	41
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2014.....	42
Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School: Fall 2014 (graph).....	42
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2014.....	43
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2014	44
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2014	45
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2014	46
Section 3: Student Enrollment.....	47
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2014.....	49
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2014 (graph)	50
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2014	51

Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2014 (graph)	52
Students by Level and Classification	53
Students by Level (graph).....	53
Students by Level and Sex	54
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex	55
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex.....	56
Students by Level and Full-/Part-Time Status.....	57
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-/Part-Time Status	58
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-/Part-Time Status.....	59
Students by College/School and Location.....	60
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location.....	61
Students by College/School and Level	62
Students by Level and Geographic Origin.....	64
Annual Enrollment by Level and Year	65
Annual Enrollment by Location and Year	65
Students by Race and Ethnicity: Fall 2014.....	66
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2014	67
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2014 (graph)	68
Section 4: Other Student-Related Information.....	69
Financial Aid Awards: 2013-14	71
Distribution of Awards by Type (graph).....	71
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2008-09 to 2013-14.....	72
Financial Aid Awarded 2008-09 to 2013-14 (graph).....	72
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall 2014	73
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services.....	74
Honor Societies Registered with the Office of Student Involvement: 2014-15.....	75
Total Honors College Students	76
Total Honors College Students – School/College	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates.....	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – School/College	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Test Scores.....	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Scholarships	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State.....	78
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by First Major: Fall 2014.....	79
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2014	80
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2014.....	81
Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership	82
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2006-07 to 2014-15.....	85
Occupancy of Residence Halls: Fall 2009 to 2014.....	86
Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 8, 2014	87
Distribution of Alumni by State as of December 8, 2014	88
International Facts	89
Section 5: Degree Information	91
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2014-15	93
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2013-14.....	96
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2013-14.....	97
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14	98
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	99
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14.....	100

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	101
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14	102
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	103
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14	104
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	105
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14	106
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	107
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14	108
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	109
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level	110
Degrees Awarded by Designation	112
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction	115
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction by Sex (graph)	115
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School	116
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School (graph)	116
Section 6: Other Academic Information	117
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	119
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	122
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	124
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	127
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates	129
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates	131
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities: 2011-12 to 2013-14	133
Volumes in Libraries Collection: 2007 to 2014	134
Section 7: Faculty and Staff	135
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status	137
Faculty by Rank (graph)	138
Faculty by Tenure Status (graph)	138
Faculty by Job Status (graph)	138
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status	139
Faculty by Full-/Part-Time Status (graph)	140
Faculty by College/School and Sex	141
Faculty by Sex (graph)	142
Faculty FTE by College/School	143
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2014	144
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2014	145
Faculty by Rank, College, School, Full-/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2014	146
Faculty by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2014	147
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty: 1972-73 to 2014-15	148
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty by College/School and Rank: 2014-15	149
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2007 to 2014	150
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2007 and 2014 (graph)	150
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2014	151
Employment Summary by Status: Fall 2014 (graph)	151
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014	152
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014 (graph)	153
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014	154
Percent Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014 (graph)	155
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014	156

Percent Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014 (graph)	157
Section 8: Financial Information	159
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	161
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	163
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue by Source: 2007-2008 to 2013-14	164
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30	165
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2013-14	166
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2013-14	167
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2013-14	169
Sponsored Program Awards by All Sources (graph)	169
Sponsored Program Awards by Federal Sources (graph)	169
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2013-14	170
Sponsored Program Expenditures by All Sources (graph)	170
Sponsored Program Expenditures by Federal Sources (graph)	170
Gifts Received: 2003-04 to 2013-14	171
Gifts Received by the University of Alabama (graph)	171
Section 9: Facilities Information	173
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2014	175
Basic Room Types: Fall 2014	175
Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2014	176
Net Assignable by Room Type (graph)	177
Net Assignable by Function (graph)	177
Space by Function	178
Space by Function (graph)	180
Major Buildings: Fall 2014	181
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments	185
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors	188
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors	189
Projects Currently Planned	192
Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres	193
Section 10: Glossary	195

Section 1:

General Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama

Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals

Our Mission

To advance the intellectual and social condition of the people of the State, the nation, and the world through the creation, translation, and dissemination of knowledge with an emphasis on quality programs of teaching, research, and service.

Our Vision

The University of Alabama will be the university of choice for the best and brightest students in Alabama and a university of choice for all students who seek exceptional educational opportunities. The University of Alabama will be a student-centered research university and an academic community united in its commitment to enhancing the quality of life, not only for all Alabamians, but for citizens of the nation and world.

Our Strategic Goals

- Advance the University's academic, research, scholarship and service priorities, consistent with a top tier university, and continue to promote growth and national prominence in these areas.
- Enhance the teaching, research and service mission of the University by retaining and recruiting outstanding faculty and staff.
- Enhance the University's learning environment to attract and retain excellent students.
- Develop a university-wide emphasis on leadership as a primary role of the flagship university of the State of Alabama.

Source: <http://www.ua.edu/mission.html>

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

Official Name: The University of Alabama

History/Location: In 1819, the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for the admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. Construction on new buildings began in April of 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution for buildings and equipment that were destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city with 95,334 residents in a metro area of 235,628 (2013 estimate). University grounds are comprised of 1,026 acres.

Type of Control: The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

Instructional Schools, Programs, and Degrees: The instructional schools are: College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, School of Law, Capstone College of Nursing, and School of Social Work. UA offers 72 undergraduate degree programs, 67 master's programs, 6 educational specialist programs, and 48 doctoral programs. In 2013-14, UA awarded 4,463 bachelor degrees, 1,513 master degrees, 44 educational specialist degrees, 242 doctoral degrees, and 159 professional degrees.

Faculty: In 2014-15, there were 1,287 full-time instructional faculty members, resulting in a student-to-faculty ratio of 21:1. Forty-six percent of full-time faculty members were tenured, and 80% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2014-15 were: \$141,625 for full professors; \$93,081 for associate professors; and \$71,026 for assistant professors.

Enrollment: Fall 2014 enrollment totaled 36,155, which included 30,754 undergraduates, 4,870 graduate students, and 531 professional students; 90.2% of the undergraduates and 62.8% of the graduate and professional students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 45.7% of the undergraduate students were male; 62.6% of the undergraduate students and 35.3% of the graduate and professional students were out-of-state students for tuition purposes, 12.1% of the undergraduate students and 13.1% of the graduate and professional students were African American.

Admissions/Retention: In the fall of 2014, 6,856 (39.8%) of all admitted first-time undergraduates enrolled. The average composite ACT score for enrolled full-time, first-time undergraduates was 26.7. Of the fall 2013 full-time, first-time undergraduates, 86.7% returned for their sophomore year. The current 6-year graduation rate is 65.7% for the 2008 cohort.

Costs: In 2014-15, annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$9,826 for residents and \$24,950 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$12,700.

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

(Continued)

Finance: For 2013-14, total operating revenues were \$713.5 million. Net non-operating revenues were \$253.7 million, including \$144.2 million from state appropriations. Total operating expenses were \$834.8 million.

Institutional Affiliations: UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892 and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

Libraries: With access to over 4 million print and electronic resources, the University Libraries, a system of five separate, discipline-related libraries, provides both traditional reference sources and cutting-edge technology. In addition, UA Libraries is one of 90 member libraries in the United States and the only member in the state to partner with HathiTrust, a partnership of academic and research institutions, providing instant full-text access to more than 5 million scholarly titles in all disciplines from libraries around the world. The Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library contains the social sciences and humanities collection, a state-of-the-art Learning Commons, the Alabama Digital Humanities Center providing technical skills, equipment, and collaborative opportunities for faculty and graduate student research; and features the A. S. Williams III Americana Collection with emphasis on Southern history, the American Civil War, U.S. presidents, and includes a vast number of photographs, maps and other valuable historical artifact. The William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library houses special collections and manuscripts concentrating on the South. The Angelo Bruno Business Library, McLure Education Library, and Rodgers Library for Science & Engineering which features a 3D Printing Studio, complete the system. The Libraries now have over 550 public computers and laptops providing students with access to over 150 academic software packages to support their class assignments and research projects. The Libraries' flexible hours and 24/5 access to Rodgers Library during the academic year give students greater access to more high-level academic software applications than any other facility on campus. The Libraries provide access to 467 full-text online resources ranging from historical newspapers to the latest scholarly research and access to 1.2 million electronic books. The UA Health Sciences Library and Bounds Law Library are the two other major libraries on campus.

Source: The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

The University of Alabama Museums

The museums maintain extensive research collections, provide public education programs, and present exhibits that reflect the history and culture of Alabama. The University of Alabama Museum facilities are available for rent after hours for special events.

UA's **Alabama Museum of Natural History** is located in historic Smith Hall, 427 6th Avenue, Tuscaloosa, at the northeast corner of the campus quadrangle. The Grand Gallery, surrounded by ornate Corinthian columns leading to a majestic glass roof, is one of the most beautiful interiors on The University of Alabama campus—perhaps in Alabama. It exhibits the only meteorite known to have struck a human, a 63-foot replica of our state fossil (*Basilosaurus cetoides*), as well as fossils, rocks, and minerals from the Coal Age, Dinosaur Age, and Ice Age. The Museum's scientific collections are available for academic research in adjacent Mary Harmon Bryant Hall and are accessible by appointment. The Ichthyology collection alone boasts more than 800,000 specimens of preserved fish!

Year-round adventures offered include field trips, workshops, presentations, school group activities, and special paleontological or archaeological projects, as well as foreign and domestic nature travel.

The Museum is open Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Admission is charged. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-7550, or email museum.programs@ua.edu.

Produced by UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History, the Emmy award-winning environmental education TV program, *Discovering Alabama*, airs on Alabama Public Television. The series incorporates a sense of adventure and reflects the geology, geography, and flora and fauna of Alabama and their important ecological relationships as host Dr. Doug Phillips explores Alabama's forests, rivers, and wildlands on location by backcountry hiking and canoeing. Programs are sold on DVD and companion teacher guides are available for most episodes. *Discovering Alabama* also offers virtual field trips of Alabama at www.vft.ua.edu.

For a show list, please visit the website www.aptv.org or www.discoveringalabama.org, phone (205) 348-2039 or email info@discoveringalabama.org.

Described as the Big Apple of the 14th century and America's largest city north of Mexico 800 years ago, UA's **Moundville Archaeological Park** is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark with more than 25 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds. The site includes a campground, picnic areas, a boardwalk nature trail, the Nelson B. Jones Riverbend Lodge, and the Jones Archaeological Museum. After the \$5 million renovation and expansion of the museum, spectacular exhibits feature recreated scenes with life-sized figures, special effects, and a stunning collection of some of the finest prehistoric artifacts ever found in the United States.

The annual Moundville Native American Festival, held the first full week of October, provides a unique and unforgettable educational experience to discover the rich culture of our region's original inhabitants. Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole descendants return for a "homecoming" at the Moundville site.

A variety of programs for children and adults are offered teaching Native American culture, arts, and technologies. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 371-2234 or (205) 371-2572, or email almorrow2@ua.edu.

The park and museum are open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is charged.

The University of Alabama Museums

Built in 1829 as a dining hall for students, the **Gorgas House Museum** is the oldest structure on UA's campus and is one of only a few buildings to survive the burning of the campus by Union troops during the Civil War. It became known as the Gorgas House because in the late 19th century it was the residence of former Confederate General Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), who served briefly as president of the University, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas (1826-1913), who served as UA librarian. The house also serves as a memorial to their son, General William Crawford Gorgas (1854-1920). He is famous for implementing measures responsible for eliminating yellow fever, thereby allowing construction of the Panama Canal and for his service as Surgeon General of the U.S. Armed Forces during WWI. The building is now a house museum and education center with collections of antiques and Gorgas family memorabilia.

The Gorgas House Museum is open to visitors Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m., or by appointment. For more information, please visit the website at gorgashouse.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-5906 or (205) 348-7550, or email gorgashouse@ua.edu.

Source: Alabama Museum of Natural History

Presidents of The University of Alabama

Alva Woods	1831-1837
Basil Manly	1837-1855
Landon Cabell Garland	1855-1865
<i>(Reconstruction)</i>	(1865-1870)
William Russell Smith	1870-1871
Matthew F. Maury	1871
Nathaniel Thomas Lupton	1871-1874
Carlos Green Smith	1874-1878
Josiah Gorgas	1878-1879
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1879-1880
Burwell Boykin Lewis	1880-1885
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1885-1886
Henry DeLamar Clayton	1886-1889
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1889-1890
Richard Channing Jones	1890-1897
James Knox Powers	1897-1901
William Stokes Wyman	1901-1902
John William Abercrombie	1902-1911
George Hutcheson Denny	1911-1936
Richard Clarke Foster	1937-1941
George Hutcheson Denny	1941-1942
Raymond Ross Paty	1942-1947
<i>Ralph E. Adams (acting)</i>	1947-1948
John Morin Gallalee	1948-1953
Lee Bidgood	1953
Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	1953-1957
<i>James H. Newman (acting)</i>	1957-1958
Frank Anthony Rose	1958-1969
F. David Matthews*	1969-1980
<i>Richard Ashley Thigpen (acting)</i>	1975-1977
<i>Howard B. Gundy (acting)</i>	1980-1981
Joab Langston Thomas	1981-1988
E. Roger Sayers	1988-1996
Andrew A. Sorenson	1996-2002
<i>J. Barry Mason (interim)</i>	2002-2003
Robert E Witt	2003-2012
<i>Judith L. Bonner (interim)</i>	2012
Guy Bailey	2012
Judith L. Bonner	2012-present

* F. David Matthews served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 1975-1977

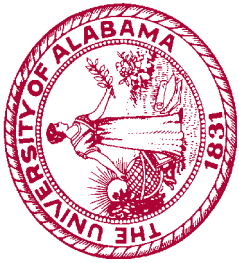
Source: Office of University Relations

The University of Alabama

Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment

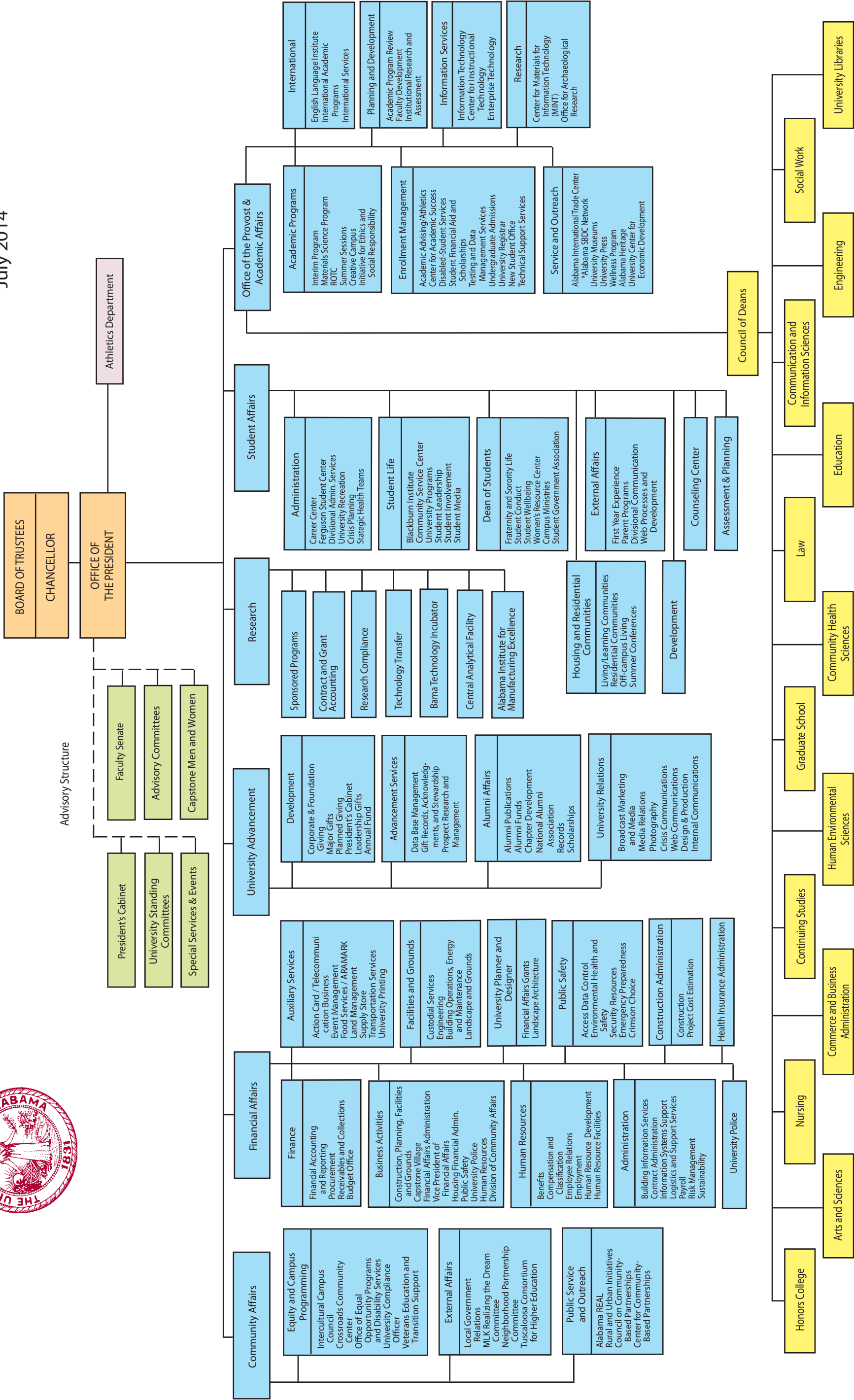
College/School Name	Comments
College of Arts and Sciences – 1909	New College, established in 1971, became a department within the College of Arts and Sciences in 1997.
Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1997	College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1929; School of Commerce – 1919
College of Communication and Information Sciences – 1997	Created by the merger of the College of Communication and the School of Library and Information Studies. The School of Communication, established in 1973, became the College of Communication in 1988. The Graduate School of Library Service, established in 1969, became the School of Library and Information Studies in 1989.
College of Community Health Sciences – 1971	
College of Continuing Studies – 1983	Division of Continuing Studies – 1977; Extended Services – 1970; Extension Division – 1919
College of Education – 1929	School of Education – 1909
College of Engineering – 1909	
Graduate School – 1924	
Honors College – 2003	University Honors Program – 1987
College of Human Environmental Sciences – 1987	School of Home Economics – 1931
School of Law – 1872	
Capstone College of Nursing – 1975	The University began a Nursing program in 1950 which moved to UA-Birmingham in 1969.
School of Social Work – 1965	

Source: University Catalogs and historical documents



THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

July 2014



The University of Alabama

Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2014-15

Academic Affairs

- Alabama Disability Advocacy Program
- Alabama Museum of Natural History
- Archaeological Research*
- Capstone International Programs and Services
- Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility
- Centers for Instructional Technology
- Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)*
- Center for Mental Health and Aging
- English Language Institute
- Equal Opportunity Programs
- Interim Program
- National Water Center
- The University of Alabama Press
- University of Alabama Student Health Center (SHC)

Arts and Sciences, College of

- Brewer-Porch Children's Center (Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)
- Capstone Poll (ISSR)
- Cartographic Research Laboratory
- Center for Freshwater Studies
- Center for Green Manufacturing
- Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping
- Center for the Prevention of Youth Behavior Problems
- Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies
- Center for Southern History and Culture
- Coalition for BioMolecular Products
- Community Music School (CMS)
- Critical Languages Center
- Institute for Social Sciences Research (ISSR)*
- J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station
- Map Library
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mathematics Technology Learning Center (MTLC)
- Sarah Moody Art Gallery
- Psychology Clinic
- Speech and Hearing Center
- Writing Center

Commerce and Business Administration, Culverhouse College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Alabama Productivity Center (APC)
- Alabama Center for Real Estate (ACRE)
- Alabama Center for Insurance Information & Research
- Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER)
- Paul Garner Center for Current Accounting Issues
- Centers for Entrepreneurship
- Hess Institute for Retailing Development
- Human Resources Institute
- Small Business Development Center (SBDC)
- Alabama State Data Center (ASDC)
- Supply Chain Institute

Communication and Information Sciences, College of

- Center for Creative Media
- Institute for Communication and Information Research (ICIR)
- Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS
- UA Center for Public Television and Radio

Community Health Sciences, College of

- Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society
- The Institute for Rural Health Research
- University Medical Center (UMC)

Continuing Studies, College of

- Academic Outreach
 - Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators & Students Statewide (ACCESS)
 - Bama By Distance
 - Early College
 - New College Life Track
 - UA Gadsden Center

The University of Alabama

Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2014-15

Continuing Studies, College of *(Continued)*

- UASafeState
 - Environmental Programs
 - Occupational Safety and Health Programs
 - Training and Conference Activities
- Professional Development and Conference Services
 - Bama at Work
 - Conferences and Conference Services
 - Osher Lifelong Learning Institute
 - Paul W. Bryant Conference Center

Education, College of

- Belser-Parton Literacy Center (BPLC)
- Center for Ethical Development
- Educational Policy Center
- Research Assistance Center
- UA/UWA Inservice Center

Engineering, College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS)
- Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies (CAVT)
- Environmental Institute (EI)
- University Transportation Center for Alabama

Human Environmental Sciences, College of

- Capstone Family Therapy Clinic
- Child Development Research Center (CDRC)
- Child Development Resources (CDR)
- Institute for Interactive Technology
- Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

Law, School of

- Alabama Law Institute
- Continuing Legal Education Alabama (CLE)
- Public Interest Institute

Nursing, Capstone College of

- Capstone Rural Health Center
- Lowery Learning Resources Center (LRC)

Community Affairs

- Center for Community-Based Partnerships (CCBP)
- Crossroads Community Center

Research

- Alabama Innovation and Mentoring of Entrepreneurs (AIME)
- Alabama International Trade Center
- Central Analytical Facility (CAF)
- The University of Alabama Center for Economic Development (UACED)
- The University of Alabama Cyber Institute (UACI)
- Water Policy and Law Institute

*Research is based on the NABUCO definition.

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Faculty Senate

	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13
Officers and Appointees			
President	Steve Miller	Steve Miller	Steve Miller
Vice-President	Donna Meester	Donna Meester	Seth Panitch
Secretary	Rona Donahoe	Rona Donahoe	Rona Donahoe
Past President	Steve Miller	Steve Miller	Clark Midkiff
Parliamentarian	Bob Riter	Rob Riter	DoVeanna Minor
Committees			
Academic Affairs (Co-chairs)	John Vincent	John Vincent	Liza Wilson
Faculty and Senate Governance* (Co-chairs)	Patricia Parmelee	Sierra Turner	John Vincent
	Charlotte Herrin	Charlotte Herrin	Charlotte Herrin
	Marilyn Handley	Amy Taylor	Dwight Hooper
Faculty Life (Co-chairs)	Pamela Payne-Foster	Carol Duffy	Wesley Church
	Ed Stephenson	Jeannine Lawrence	Carmen Mayer-Robin
Financial Affairs (Co-chairs)	Reuben Cook	Reuben Cook	Reuben Cook
	Rainer Schad	Rainer Schad	Robert McLeod
Information Technology (Co-chairs)	Mangala Krishnamurthy	Mangala Krishnamurthy	Jason Battles
	Clark Midkiff	Clark Midkiff	Carolyn Cassidy
Legislative Agenda	Kimberly Severt	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner
Research and Service (Co-chairs)	Steve Burch	Ed Stephenson	Ion Stancu
	Andreas Piepke	Steve Burch	Ed Stephenson
Student Affairs (Co-chairs)	Joanne Hale	Melondie Carter	Melondie Carter
	JoAnn Oliver	Joanne Hale	Donna Meester

*The Faculty and Senate Governance committee used to be the Senate Operations Committee.

Source: *Faculty Senate*

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1818-20 In 1818, the federal government authorized the Alabama Territory to set aside a township for the establishment of a "seminary of learning." Alabama was admitted to the Union on March 2, 1819, and a second township was added to the grant. On December 18, 1820, the seminary was officially established and named "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Tuscaloosa, then the state's capital, chosen as the University's home.
- 1831 On April 18, inaugural ceremonies were held and the University opened. The campus consisted of seven buildings: two faculty houses, two dormitories, the laboratory, the hotel (now Gorgas House), and the Rotunda.
- 1832 First commencement (Bachelor of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First Master of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed. Its first occupant, Basil Manly, was University President from 1837 to 1855.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Alabama Alpha chapter of Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 The University of Alabama became a military school - martial departmental and disciplinary systems established.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven of the buildings on the University campus. Of the principal buildings remaining today, the President's Mansion and its outbuildings still serve as the president's on-campus residence.
- 1871 During the Reconstruction era, a reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 The University's first football team assembled - the "Thin Red Line" that later became the "Crimson Tide."
- 1893 The first women students enrolled for the fall semester at the University; the University yearbook *Corolla* first published.
- 1894 The student newspaper, the *Crimson-White*, first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 After thirty years of student protest, the military system of organization at the University was abandoned.
- 1904 A summer school for teachers was begun in response to a need for better public education in Alabama.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections and still houses the Museum today.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1914-15 University band organized.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

1920	The Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
1929	Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
1939	Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
1945	The Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham. The University Press was formed.
1948	Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
1952	First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
1956	The University of Alabama's first African-American student, Autherine J. Lucy, was admitted.
1963	The first sustained enrollment of African-American students, Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood, was achieved.
1966	Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
1968	Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program was established.
1969	The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.
1974	RISE Program established to provide exemplary services based on recommended practices to young children with diverse abilities and their families.
1976	Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
1981	The University celebrates its sesquicentennial.
1984	Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
1986	University Honors Program established. The University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
1987	Bryant Conference Center opened.
1988	The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
1994	The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
1996	Blount Undergraduate Initiative established - first freshman class accepted in 1999.
1997	Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
1998	International Honors Program established.
1998	Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 82,000.
1998	Second Capital Campaign concluded having raised a total amount of \$224 million in gifts and pledges.
1999	Renovation began on the Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field increasing the seating capacity to 6,571.
1999	Student Services Center completed.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

2000	Construction of 1,500-seat University Softball Complex completed.
2000	Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative academic houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
2000	Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
2001	University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. The University of Alabama is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
2001	Crimson Promenade dedicated. The Promenade is a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza.
2002	Crimson Tradition Fund established with a \$10 million gift by Paul Bryant, Jr. The fund's focus is improving facilities used by student athletes for study and training, as well as those used by fans.
2003	Honors College created as administrative home for the three University-wide honors programs-Computer-Based Honors Program, International Honors Program, and University Honors Program.
2003	Inaugural Capstone Convocation and recitation of the Capstone Creed marks the formal entrance of students into The University of Alabama community.
2003	The School of Law dedicates the site for its first new building expansion after 25 years in its Law Center location.
2003	The University of Alabama graduates the Blount Undergraduate Initiative's first class of 57 students, who started the program as freshmen in 1999.
2003	A three-day program, known as "Opening Doors," took place June 9-11, 2003, to commemorate the events of June 11, 1963, when two African American students enrolled at The University of Alabama following the famous "stand in the schoolhouse door."
2004	Lillie Florence Jones Sanford Resource and Design Center, a fully equipped digital-media production facility, opens for student use in Gorgas Library.
2004	Shelby Hall, new home to the A&S chemistry department and interdisciplinary transportation and science complex, opened on May 11, 2004.
2005	The Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility is established to address issues related to ethics and social responsibility and to help prepare students to serve as effective, engaged ethical citizens.
2005	The Creative Campus Community Initiative is established. This unprecedented student-centered initiative focuses on broadening the scope and deepening the experience of the arts and cultural opportunities on The University of Alabama's campus and in the Tuscaloosa community.
2005	The Crossroads Community Center opens to assist student organizations with multicultural issues and to facilitate coordination of multicultural issues on campus.
2005	Riverside Residential Community opens. Riverside is the first major new residence hall built on campus since 1972.
2005	The University of Alabama launches myBama Freshman Connection and myBama Family Connection websites for freshmen and their parents. The two unique websites were designed to improve retention, campus involvement, and graduation rates.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

2006	Effective with the 2006 fall semester, first-year students are required to live on campus in residence halls unless they are exempt from that requirement.
2006	Lakeside Residential Community opens.
2006	Maxwell Hall (the old observatory) becomes the new headquarters on campus for the Creative Campus Initiative.
2006	The University of Alabama announces a \$500 million capital campaign that focuses on student scholarships, faculty support, campus facilities, and priority needs.
2006	The University of Alabama celebrates its 175th anniversary. The University unveils a permanent marker - a replica of the original campus gates - to commemorate the anniversary.
2007	Crimson Choice is implemented. The new residential rental education program is designed to help students opting to live off campus make safer decisions when choosing a place to live.
2007	Crimson Ride, The University of Alabama's new transit system, is implemented.
2007	Excavation behind Gorgas Library reveal stone steps that led to what was once the cellar of Jefferson Hall dormitory. The structure was built in 1831 and was burned by federal troops during the Civil War in 1865.
2007	Ridgecrest East and West residence halls open doors.
2008	The University of Alabama was named by the Corporation for National and Community Service to the President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll. The Community Service Honor Roll is the highest federal recognition a school can achieve for its commitment to service learning and civic engagement.
2008	The University of Alabama Panhellenic Association gains two new sororities. Alpha Phi Sorority will colonize in fall 2009, and Delta Gamma Sorority will colonize in fall 2010.
2008	Broke ground on the site of the new Capstone College of Nursing building.
2009	Ridgecrest South residence hall opens doors.
2009	The University of Alabama announces completion of the "Our Students. Our Future." capital campaign. The \$612,672,016 raised exceeds the original goal of \$500 million.
2009	The University of Alabama enrolls 28,807 students, reaching and exceeding its 2010 goal of 28,000 students ahead of schedule.
2009	The Science and Engineering Building opens for classes and research activities. The new building is part of what will become the Science and Engineering Quadrangle.
2010	The Capstone College of Nursing opens for classes in its new building. The 64,000 square foot facility is The University of Alabama's first building specifically designed for nursing instruction.
2010	Newly expanded Bryant-Denny Stadium opens as the fifth-largest football stadium in the country, with a capacity of 101,821 seats.
2010	The Malone-Hood Plaza and Autherine Lucy Clock Tower at Foster Auditorium are dedicated. The plaza and tower are a tribute to James Hood, Vivian Malone Jones and Autherine Lucy Foster, the three African-American students whose enrollment represented The University of Alabama's first steps toward desegregation.
2010	Smith Hall, home of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, celebrates its 100th anniversary. The anniversary ceremony featured the opening of a time capsule encased in the building's cornerstone on May 28, 1907.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2010 The Jones Archaeological Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park reopens to the public following a \$5 million renovation. The building now features state-of-the-art interactive displays and dramatic life-size scenes.
- 2010 Enrollment tops 30,000 for the first time with a record 30,232 students.
- 2011 The University of Alabama cancels final exams and the last week of classes and postpones spring commencement until August after an EF4 tornado created a six-mile path of destruction through the city of Tuscaloosa on April 27. Although the mile-wide tornado spared the campus, six of The University of Alabama's students and one faculty member were among the 53 individuals in Tuscaloosa who lost their lives as a result of the storm. Many students, faculty and staff were displaced when their homes were damaged or destroyed.
- 2011 The University of Alabama acquires public radio station WHIL-FM 91.3 from Spring Hill College in Mobile. The University paid \$1.1 million for the station, which will remain known as WHIL.
- 2012 A ribbon-cutting ceremony celebrates reopening of the first floor of the Rodgers Science and Engineering Library. The project involved moving more than 25,000 bound volumes and installing new technology.
- 2012 Presidential Village I residence hall opens doors.
- 2012 The University of Alabama's Rose Towers demolished July 4 to make way for the second phase of the Presidential Village Residential Community. Built in 1969, Rose Towers had been home to thousands of students, and it also housed a child care center for many years.
- 2012 The University of Alabama's Million Dollar Band celebrates 100 years, kicking off its centennial celebration with a September 21 concert featuring directors from the past 100 years.
- 2013 The University of Alabama celebrates the 25th anniversary of its Holtkamp organ with a premiere music and dance performance. Installed in 1988 in the concert hall of the Moody Music Building, the 86-rank, 65-stop Holtkamp Organ, Opus 2005, is considered a milestone work by the Cleveland-based organ maker and is featured prominently on its website.
- 2013 The University of Alabama commemorates the 50th anniversary of the Stand in the Schoolhouse Door. The "Through the Doors: Courage. Change. Progress" event recognizes and honors the courage and dedication of Vivian Malone and James Hood, the two African-American students who enrolled at The University of Alabama on June 11, 1963, and also recognizes The University of Alabama's ongoing commitment to change over the past 50 years and its commitment to continued progress in the future.
- 2013 The University of Alabama Adapted Athletics program creates the nation's first collegiate adapted golf program.
- 2013 The University of Alabama and the Bryant Museum commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of legendary football coach Paul "Bear" Bryant. Coach Bryant would have celebrated his centennial milestone on September 11, 2013.
- 2014 The following new or renovated buildings open on The University of Alabama campus: renovated and expanded Ferguson Student Center; new Presidential Village II residence hall; new Student Activity Center at Presidential Village; new stand-alone location for Fresh Food Co.; renovated Bryant-Jordan Hall (former Bryant-Jordan Chapel on Bryce Hospital property), new home of the performing arts venue for The University of Alabama Opera Theatre; new facility at Manderson Landing for the women's rowing team; and Sidney McDonald Hall, new administrative building for The University of Alabama System.
- 2014 The University of Alabama's College of Communication and Information Sciences held the grand opening for its 40,000-square-foot Digital Media Center, located on the two floors below the North Zone of Bryant-Denny Stadium. The Digital Media Center is a high-tech teaching laboratory that houses the College's professional media operations: Center for Public Television and Radio,

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

WVUA-TV and Alabama Public Radio. It is also home to Crimson Tide Productions, part of The University of Alabama Intercollegiate Athletics.

- 2014 The University of Alabama's Jones Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park celebrates its 75th anniversary.
- 2014 The Woods Quad Sculpture Garden is dedicated. The garden will feature works by faculty and students.
- 2014 The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) opens its new National Water Center on The University of Alabama campus.

Source: Office of University Relations

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students

Year	Recipient	Country	Year	Recipient	Country
1953	David McElroy	Austria	1988	David Cheng	Japan
1954	Elizabeth Hudson	France	1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru
1957	Eric Baklanoff	Chile	1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1957	Charles Cantrell	England	1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom
1958	Eugene Huck	Columbia	1989	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Yugoslavia
1959	Robert Bell	Germany	1989	John Formby	Australia
1959	Robert Cargo	France	1989	John Formby	Singapore
1959	Edward Moseley	Mexico	1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany
1960	Robert Cargo	France	1989	Terry Pickett	Germany
1961	Oliver Armayor	England	1990	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Germany
1961	Michael Brantley	Scotland	1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea
1961	Harold Landry	England	1990	Elaine Martin	Germany
1961	Harriet Lillich	France	1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan
1961	Marilyn Terry	Columbia	1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1963	Janet McElroy	France	1991	Donald Noble	Romania
1963	Alberta Murphy	South Korea	1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria
1964	David Weaver	USA	1992	Barry Adams	Germany
1965	Richard Glenn	Spain	1992	Lew Silver	Portugal
1966	Karen White	Germany	1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador
1968	Harvey Kline	Columbia	1993	Joel D. Bumgardner	Sweden
1968	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Tony Freyer	Australia
1969	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1969	Minnie Miles	South Korea	1993	Dennis Monk	Austria
1972	Eloise Angiola	Italy	1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan
1972	Anthony Davis	USA	1994	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Pakistan
1972	William Gunther	Mexico	1994	Maria Garza	Germany
1972	William Gunther	Brazil	1994	Paul Mego	Slovak Republic
1972	Terry Pickett	Germany	1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium
1973	Jean Gibbons	India	1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan
1974	Mary Fish	Liberia	1995	Diane Foster	West Africa
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1996	Christopher Courington	Germany
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1978	Elaine Martin	Germany	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemen	Nigeria
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1980	Harvey Kline	Columbia	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1982	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1998	Lory Kuykendal	Germany
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1998	Molly R. Markin	Germany
1983	Donald Noble	England	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1985	Robert Beach	Malawai	1999	David Harrison	Lithuania
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	Thomas Fox	Germany
1986	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Japan	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	2000	John O'Neal	Norway
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	David Shankman	China
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2002	Katy Allen	Germany
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2002	Trevor Bain	Taiwan

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students

Year	Recipient	Country
2002	Charles Nuckolls	India
2003	Subhabrata Chakraborti	South Africa
2003	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Korea
2003	Richard Lomax	Estonia
2003	Norman Singer	Montenegro
2004	Harvey Kline	Colombia
2005	Bill Andreen	Australia
2005	Richard Lomax	Estonia
2005	Jason Roberts	Romania
2005	Amilcar Shabazz	Brazil
2006	Megan Carper	Turkey
2006	Shaw Gargis	New Zealand
2006	Amanda McMillan	Germany
2006	Frances O'Neal	India
2007	Kristen Trotter Chick	Egypt
2007	Ellen Csikai	Hungary
2007	Charles Nuckolls	New Zealand
2007	Janis Nuckolls	Ecuador
2007	Kevin Redding	France
2007	Sean Sylvia	China
2008	Christopher Brazel	United Kingdom
2008	Jeremy Hawkins	Romania
2009	Joshua Frank	Germany
2010	Jessica Hetherington	China
2012	Phillip Bishop	Botswana
2012	Joy Burnham	China
2012	Seema Kumar	Spain
2012	Elyse McLaughlin	Italy
2012	Mary Grace Umlauf	China
2013	Carolyn Bero	Spain
2013	Emma Fick	Serbia
2013	Anna Foley	Brazil
2013	Rachel Hunkler	Spain
2013	Catherine Roach	United Kingdom
2014	Haglaeeh Contreras	Malaysia
2014	Cori Fain	Malaysia
2014	Marysia Galbraith	Poland
2014	Rachel Elaine Hunkler	Spain
2014	Abigail Jones	Macedonia
2014	Lauren Marsh	China
2014	Jilisa Milton	Indonesia
2014	Gabrielle Taylor	Germany

Source: Capstone International Center, December 1, 2014

The University of Alabama National Scholarship Record

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
1904	James Holtzclaw Kirkpatrick	Rhodes	2002	Joseph Brown	Gates Cambridge
1907	Addison White	Rhodes	2002	Thomas B. D. Lee	USA Today
1913	Oliver Chromwell Carmichael	Rhodes	2003	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today
1916	Wyatt Rushton	Rhodes	2003	Robert Davis	Portz
1918	Clifford Judkins Durr	Rhodes	2003	Kana Anne Ellis	USA Today
1922	Earl M. McGowin	Rhodes	2003	Allison Judith Kellogg	USA Today
1924	Hugh M. Bradley	Rhodes	2003	Laura Jean Medders	USA Today
1925	Robert Jemison Van de Graff	Rhodes	2003	Gabriel Cliff Walvatne	USA Today
1927	Robert H. Baugh	Rhodes	2004	Robert Davis	USA Today
1930	Lewis A. Smith	Rhodes	2004	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1961	Dwight Eddins	Rhodes	2004	Kevin Redding	NSF
1976	Robert Hoke Perkins, Jr.	Rhodes	2004	Kristin Gail Robinson	USA Today
1982	David Hodges	Truman	2004	Abigail L. Smith	USA Today
1983	J. Paul Compton	Truman	2005	Jacob Batson	Hollings
1984	Carey William Baxley	Truman	2005	Micah G. Bennett	Hollings
1985	William C. Rogers	Truman	2005	Barbara A. Blaylock	Hollings
1986	Robert Riley	Truman	2005	Chris Cater	Hollings
1989	Carl Stanley McGee	Truman	2005	Yuebin Guo	NSF
1989	Scott A. Moore	Goldwater	2005	Cody J. Locke	Goldwater
1989	Henry Townsend	Truman	2005	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1990	Charlotte C. Cates	Goldwater	2005	Mary Katherine Marchiony	USA Today
1991	Claressa A. Lucas	Truman	2005	William Key Norvell, Jr.	USA Today
1991	Martha E. Maples	Goldwater	2005	Jennifer Phillips	Goldwater
1991	Henry Townsend	USA Today	2005	John Phillips	Truman
1992	Robert Colby Allsbrook	Truman	2005	Jason Michael Spruell	Goldwater
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	Rhodes	2005	Jason Michael Spruell	USA Today
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	USA Today	2006	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today
1993	Robert Colby Allsbrook	USA Today	2006	Jon David Conolley	Rotary
1994	Stephanie Freeman	Goldwater	2006	Christina Corley	Rotary
1995	Kristi Dendy	Goldwater	2006	Matthew Fitzgerald	USA Today
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	Rhodes	2006	Vivian "Joan" Garrett	USA Today
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	USA Today	2006	Thomas Glenn Kelly	Goldwater
1995	Julie Gayle Markin	USA Today	2006	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1995	Ember Normand	Goldwater	2006	Aundrea Lollar	USA Today
1995	Hitesh Patel	Goldwater	2006	Crystal Lowe	Hollings
1996	Mark Behrens	Goldwater	2006	Michelle McGaha	Hollings
1997	Stefanie Ann Adcock	USA Today	2006	Taylor Nichols	USA Today
1998	Cathy Baker	Javits Fellowship	2006	Renee N. Rivas	Goldwater
1998	Robin Cooper-Stone	Lilly Poetry Fellowship	2006	Jackson Switzer	Hollings
1998	Jeremy Gray	Goldwater	2006	Gregory B. Thompson	NSF
1998	Michael Allen LeMaster	Javits Fellowship	2006	Dylan Whisenhunt	Hollings
1998	Nada Bashir Memon	USA Today	2006	Stephanie LeeAnn Wilson	USA Today
1998	Deidrea Kellyse Perry	USA Today	2007	Rachael Blevins	Hollings
1999	Nichole E. Chakov	Goldwater	2007	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today
1999	Tanya Gayle Cole	USA Today	2007	Rob Cramer	NSF
1999	Amanda Leigh Duncan	USA Today	2007	Adam Harbison	Truman
1999	Jeremy Alan Gray	USA Today	2007	James Paul Hubner	NSF
1999	Christina M. Johnson	Goldwater	2007	Michelle McGaha	USA Today
1999	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	Goldwater	2007	James Otteson	Templeton Enterprise
1999	Shane Ernest Underwood	USA Today	2007	Jennifer Phillips	USA Today
2000	Heather Elise Key	USA Today	2007	Daniel E. Roberts	Goldwater
2000	Jessica Kidd	Goldwater	2007	Jackson R. Switzer	Goldwater
2000	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	USA Today	2007	Ynhi Thai	Hollings
2000	Stephanie Horne Swindle	USA Today	2007	Kathryn Tippey	Hollings
2001	Sarah Brickenden Adair	Goldwater	2007	Andrew J. Vincent	Goldwater
2001	Phillip Copeland	USA Today	2007	Kristi Wilcox	USA Today
2001	Bradley Tuggle	Rhodes	2008	Kalen Berry	Goldwater
2002	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today	2008	Susan DeLeon	Goldwater

The University of Alabama National Scholarship Record

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
2008	Joy Driver	Hollings	2012	Amanda Barnes	USA Today
2008	Eric Edwards	Goldwater	2012	Morgan Booker	USA Today
2008	Alexander D. Flachsbart	USA Today	2012	Ryan Flamerich	Truman
2008	Phillip Adam Harbison	USA Today	2012	Sarah Johnson	Goldwater
2008	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today	2012	Shannon Lindamood	USA Today
2008	Rebecca Long	Hollings	2012	Zachery Morris	Hollings
2008	Will McCracken	Rotary	2012	Alexander Murray	USA Today
2008	Michelle McGaha	USA Today	2012	Darryl Outlaw	USA Today
2008	Renee N. Rivas	USA Today	2012	Stephen Walker	Goldwater
2008	Sarah Kate Sullivan	Rotary	2012	Mike Zhang	USA Today
2008	Jackson R. Switzer	USA Today	2013	Paula Adams	Hollings
2008	Dylan Whisenhunt	USA Today	2013	Ria Domier	Goldwater
2009	Kurt Barry	Goldwater	2013	Sarah Johnson	Mitchell
2009	Richard Cockrum	Hollings	2013	Joshua Moon	Goldwater
2009	Laura Dover	USA Today	2014	Jason Arterburn	Truman
2009	Alex Flachsbart	USA Today	2014	Brian Goodell	Goldwater
2009	Laura Godorecci	USA Today	2014	Joseph Green	Hollings
2009	Kendra Key	Truman	2014	Nichole Kernahan	Hollings
2009	Adam Knight	USA Today	2014	Tom Ludwig	Hollings
2009	Rebecca Long	Goldwater	2014	Zoe Nichols	Hollings
2009	Amanda McCracken	Rotary	2014	Leigh Terry	Hollings
2009	Ynhi Thai	USA Today	2014	Lynda Truong	Goldwater
2009	Ynhi Thai	Goldwater	2015	Jason Britchkow	Hollings
2009	Emily Wayman	Hollings	2015	Michael Dunn	Hollings
2010	Joy Driver Aldridge	USA Today	2015	Thomas Ludwig	Goldwater
2010	Kalen Berry	USA Today	2015	Sarah McFann	Goldwater
2010	Alan Blinder	USA Today	2015	Courtney Rentas	Goldwater
2010	Cameron Bolt	Hollings	2015	Samantha Tilson	Goldwater
2010	Richard Cockrum	USA Today			
2010	Lucy Curzon	NSF			
2010	Susan DeLeon	USA Today			
2010	Jessica Duke	Hollings			
2010	Brian Evans	NSF			
2010	Amy Frees	USA Today			
2010	Kaylan Gee	Hollings			
2010	Daniel Gerber	Goldwater			
2010	Connor Johnson	USA Today			
2010	Matthew Kelley	Hollings			
2010	Kendra Key	USA Today			
2010	Hoseong Kim	NSF			
2010	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today			
2010	Rebecca Long	USA Today			
2010	Sarah Marshall	NSF			
2010	Tim Mewes	NSF			
2010	Tess Neal	NSF			
2010	Michael Venarsky	NSF			
2011	Austin John Collins	Hollings			
2011	Henri Francois Dengah, Jr.	NSF			
2011	Paige Dexter	Goldwater			
2011	William W. Dressler	NSF			
2011	Jessica Duke	Goldwater			
2011	Mitchell Hughes	Goldwater			
2011	Sarah Johnson	Hollings			
2011	Matthew Kelley	Goldwater			
2011	Curt Polito	Rotary			
2012	Hisham Ali	Goldwater			
2012	Paul Benton Atchison	USA Today			

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, April 2015

The University of Alabama Descriptions of National Scholarships

The **Fulbright Program** was established in 1946 under legislation introduced by then-Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas. The Fulbright Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs. Approximately 294,000 "Fulbrighters," 111,000 from the United States and 183,000 from other countries, have participated in the Program since its inception more than sixty years ago. The Fulbright Program awards approximately 7,500 new grants annually. Currently, the Fulbright Program operates in over 155 countries worldwide. Composed of 12 educational and public leaders appointed by the President of the United States, they formulate policies for the administration, establish criteria for the selection of candidates and approve candidates nominated for awards.

In October 2000, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle, Washington, USA announced a donation to the University of Cambridge of \$210 million to establish the **Gates Cambridge Trust**. This benefaction creates in perpetuity an international scholarship program to enable outstanding graduate students from outside the United Kingdom to study at the University of Cambridge. The Trustees are required to award scholarships on the basis of a person's intellectual ability, leadership capacity and desire to use their knowledge to contribute to society throughout the world by providing service to their communities and applying their talents and knowledge to improve the lives of others.

Established by Congress in 1986 to foster and encourage excellence in science and mathematics, the **Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship** and Excellence in Education Foundation operates an educational scholarship program designed to provide opportunities for American undergraduate students with excellent academic records and outstanding potential. Goldwater Scholarships support study in the fields of mathematics, engineering, and the natural sciences as preparation for careers in these areas. Awards are made on the basis of merit. Each award covers eligible expenses, including tuition, fees, books, and room and board, up to a maximum of \$7,500 per year.

The **Ernest F. Hollings National Scholarship** provides support for full-time study during the junior and senior years and a paid summer internship for students in life and physical sciences, mathematics, engineering, computer and informational sciences, social and behavioral sciences, and teacher education in order to prepare students for careers with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or other federal, state, or local levels of government involved in natural resources or sciences.

The **Javits Fellowship** provides four years of graduate tuition at the graduate institution of the student's choice plus a \$15,000 a year stipend for study at the masters and doctoral level. The purpose of the Javits program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented students. Only 75 Javits Fellowships are awarded each year in the humanities and social sciences.

The **Mitchell Scholars Program**, named to honor former U.S. Senator George Mitchell, is designed to introduce and connect generations of future American leaders to the island of Ireland, while recognizing and fostering intellectual achievement, leadership, and a commitment to community and public service. The Mitchell Scholars Program provides tuition, accommodations, a stipend for living expenses, and an international travel stipend for one year of postgraduate study in any discipline offered by institutions of higher learning in Ireland and Northern Ireland.

Established in 1989 by Ruth Lilly, niece of philanthropist Eli Lilly, the \$15,000 **Ruth Lilly Poetry Fellowships** are presented annually to two undergraduate or graduate student poets whose work has

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

been selected by a panel of judges. The Fellowships are intended to encourage further study of and practice in writing poetry. Students must be American citizens under thirty years of age and must not have published a collection of poetry or had one accepted for future publication. The two awardees are chosen in a national competition of more than 100 applicants from the country's best writing programs. Winners are announced in the fall.

The **National Science Foundation** (NSF), created by Congress in 1950, is a United States government agency that supports fundamental research and education in all the non-medical fields of science and engineering. With an annual budget of about \$6.02 billion, NSF funds approximately 20 percent of all federally supported basic research conducted by the United States' colleges and universities. In some fields, such as mathematics, computer science, economics, and the social sciences, NSF is the major source of federal backing. NSF is funding the research projects, state-of-the-art facilities, and educational opportunities that will teach new skills to the science and engineering students who will make up the nanotechnology workforce of tomorrow. At the same time, we are looking for the next frontier. We like to say that NSF "is where discoveries begin."

The Portz Fund is named in honor of John and Edythe Portz. Dr. John Portz was one of the founders of the National Collegiate Honors Council. Each year the NCHC gives three **Portz Awards**. These Portz Scholars are chosen from the national pool of Honors students of which each institution may submit only one entry. A \$250 stipend is awarded at the presentation of their papers at the NCHC conference. In order to qualify for this award, students must write a paper in one of the following areas: Arts & Sciences, Social & Behavioral Sciences, Creative Arts & Writing, or Interdisciplinary.

The **Rhodes Scholarships** were established in 1903 by Cecil Rhodes and is considered the most prestigious liberal arts scholarship. The University has had a total of 15 Rhodes Scholars selected since its beginning. Mr. Rhodes hoped that his plan of bringing students from throughout the English-speaking world and beyond to study at Oxford University in England would aid in the promotion of international understanding and peace. Only 32 Rhodes Scholars are selected in the U.S. each year.

The Rotary Foundation's oldest and best-known program, Ambassadorial Scholarships, was established in 1947. Since that time, more than 30,000 men and women from 100 nations have studied abroad under its auspices. Today, the **Ambassadorial Scholarships Program of The Rotary Foundation** is the world's largest privately international scholarships program. Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships provide funding for one academic year of study in another country. This award is intended to help cover round-trip transportation, tuition, fees, room and board expenses, and some educational supplies up to \$25,000 or its equivalent. The primary objective of these scholarships is to promote international understanding. Scholars are expected to serve as ambassadors of goodwill during the term of their scholarships.

Templeton Enterprise Awards, part of ISI's (Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc.) culture of Enterprise Initiative, are presented annually to scholars under 40 years of age who have produced the very best books and articles in the field of humane economics and culture over the past two years. The Templeton Enterprise Awards are some of the largest in the publishing industry, with almost \$100,000 in total prize money - the top author receiving \$50,000, and the top article author receiving \$25,000.

The **Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation** established by Congress in 1975, awards scholarships to college students who have outstanding leadership potential and who intend to pursue careers in public service. Harry S. Truman Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit to U.S. citizens and nationals who, at the time of application, are Juniors at four-year institutions or Sophomores at two-year colleges. The Truman Scholarship Foundation names approximately 75 to 85 Truman Scholars each year. The Truman Scholarship is currently an award of up to \$30,000 to help cover tuition, fees, books, and room and board expenses for a graduate program of study. Scholars are

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

required to work in public service for three of the seven years following completion of Foundation-funded graduate degree program as a condition of receiving funding.

The **Udall Scholarship** is to honor former Arizona Congressman Morris K. Udall through the operation of internship, scholarship, and fellowship programs, financed by a permanent trust fund endowment, to develop increased opportunities for young Americans to prepare for and pursue careers related to the environment and to Native Americans and Alaska Natives who intend to pursue careers in health care and tribal public policy.

Each February, USA TODAY honors 20 undergraduate academic all-stars as its **All-USA College Academic Team**. They each receive a trophy and a \$2,500 cash award. The All-USA College Academic Team honors full-time undergraduates who not only excel in scholarship but also extend their intellectual abilities beyond the classroom to benefit society. Criteria include grades, academic rigor, leadership, activities, and most important, the student's essay describing his or her most outstanding intellectual endeavor done while in college.

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, November 2013

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
	The University of Alabama	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited					
		Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC)	Baccalaureate, Master's, EdS, and Doctoral Degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	Arts and Sciences							
50.0703	Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, MA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD)	BA	2013	10	2023	2023	2024
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BA, BM, MM, DMA	2013	10	2023	2021	2022
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association (APA)	PhD	2012	3	2015	2014	2015
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA)	MS	2014	8	2022	2020	2021
50.0702	Studio Art	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, BFA, MA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST)	BA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2016	2017
	Commerce & Business Administration							
52.0301	Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, Macc, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
27.0502	Applied Statistics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.0801	Banking and Finance	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.0201	Business Administration and Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MBA, MA, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.0601	Economics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MA, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1201	Management Information Systems	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1401	Marketing	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1301	Operations Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1601	Tax Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MTA	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
	Communication & Information Sciences							
09.0903	Advertising	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	MFA	2008	10	2018	2017	Fall 2017
09.0401	Journalism	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
25.0101	Library and Information Studies	American Library Association (ALA): Alabama State Department of Education (ALSD)	MLIS	2010	7	2017	2015	Spring 2017
09.0902	Public Relations	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
	Community Health Sciences	Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME)	N/A	2014	8	2022	2020	2022
N/A	UA-CCHS as Sponsoring Institution for GME	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2011	10	2021	2013	2021
N/A	Family Medicine Residency Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2011	10	2021	2019	2021
N/A	Sports Medicine Fellowship Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2012	10	2022	2019	2021
N/A	UA Student Health Center	Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHCC)	N/A	2012	3	2015	2013	2015
N/A	University Medical Center Radiology	ST of AL - Alabama Dept of Public Health	N/A	2012	3	2015	N/A	2015
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	ST of AL - State Board of Health	N/A	2013	1	2014	N/A	2014
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	CMS-Certified Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)	N/A	2015	2	2017	N/A	2017
	Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	All	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
51.1508	Counselor Education- Clinical Mental Health Counseling	National Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)**	MA	2012	8	2020	2018	2020
51.2310	Counselor Education- Rehabilitation Counseling	Council on Rehabilitation Education (CORE)	MA	2011	8	2017-18	2016 Summer	2017
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)**	MA	2012	8	2020	2018	2020
13.1101	Counselor Education and Supervision	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)**	PhD	2012	8	2020	2018	2020
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0401	Educational Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD, EdD(joint w/ UAB)	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0401	Educational Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1202	Elementary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1314	Kinesiology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1312	Music Education	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BSED	2013	10	2023	2020	2023

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
13.1312	Music Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
42.2805	School Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
42.2805	School Psychology	National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	EdD, PhD	2014	7	2020	2020	N/A
42.2806	Educational Psychology-School Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdS	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
42.2806	Educational Psychology-School Psychology	National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	EdS	2014	7	2020	2020	N/A
13.1205	Secondary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1001	Special Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
Engineering								
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSAE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSCheE	2014	6	2016 (interim)	2014 (interim)	2020
14.0801	Civil Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSCE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
11.0101	Computer Science	ABET CAC (Computing Accreditation Commission)	BSCS	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.3301	Construction Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSCoNE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSEE, BSEE Comp Engr Opt	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSME	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSMIE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
Human Environmental Sciences								
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	BSHES	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
51.0913	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)	BS	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
51.3101	Food & Nutrition	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	– Coordinated Program in Dietetics	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	– Didactic Program in Dietetics	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0408	Interior Design	Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA); NASAD	BSHES	2011; 2008	6; 10	2017; 2018	2016; 2017	2017; 2018
Law								
22.0101	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	JD	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
22.0299	Law, Law (Tax)	American Bar Association (ABA)	LLM (Gen), LLM (Tax)	2007	7	2014	2012	2014
22.0203	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	JSD (new in 2013)	NA		with next ABA self-study and site visit		
Nursing								
51.3818	Nursing Practice	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	DNP	2010	5	2015	2014	2015
51.3801	Registered Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	BSN, MSN	2010	10	2021	2018	2020
44.0701	Social Work	Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)	BSW, MSW	2011	8	2019	2016-17	2018
	English Language Institute	Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	No degree programs	2007	10	2017	2016	2017

*Self-study dates are in response to requests for self-studies from accrediting agencies. The University's ongoing continuous improvement efforts mean that self-studies are continuous.

**CACREP typical accreditation cycle is 7-year; programs with ** reaccredited in Jul-2014 for remainder of cycle, through 2020

NOTE: To obtain or review documents describing accreditation, please contact the office of the academic dean to whom the accredited unit reports.

Sources: ACHA Program Inventory, Deans, Assistant & Associate Deans, Department Chairs, Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, and Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs (Nov-2014 Update)

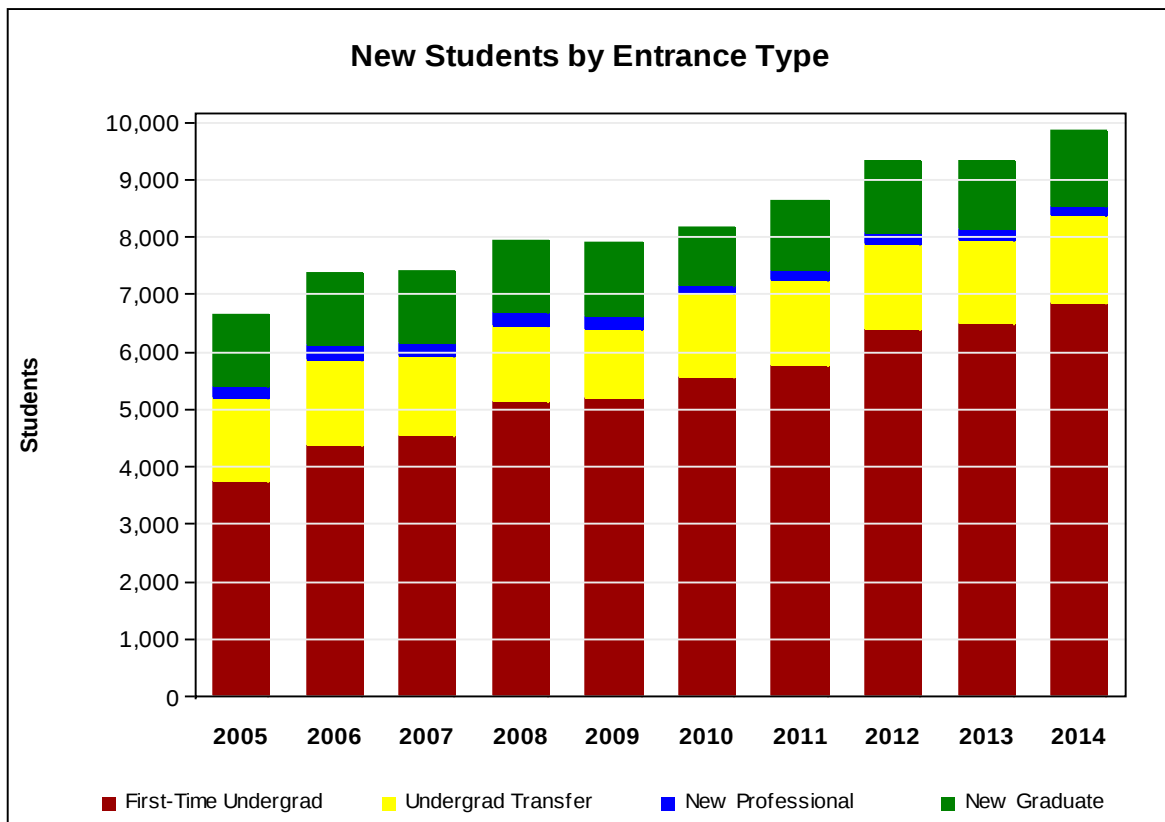
Section 2:

Admissions and Entering Student Information

Blank Page

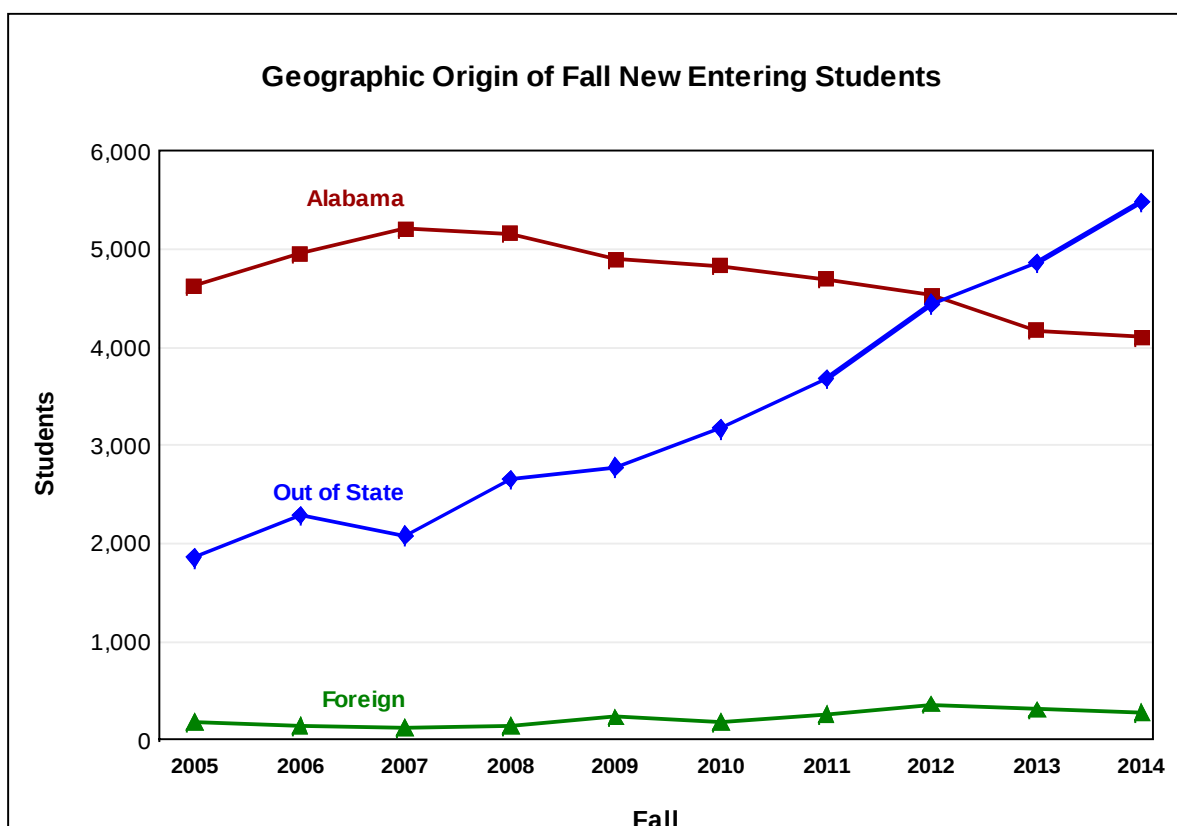
The University of Alabama New Students by Entrance Type

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total No.
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
2014	6,856	69.6	1,501	15.2	162	1.6	1,331	13.5	9,850
2013	6,478	69.4	1,474	15.8	177	1.9	1,211	13.0	9,340
2012	6,397	68.5	1,481	15.9	181	1.9	1,276	13.7	9,335
2011	5,772	66.9	1,463	17.0	177	2.1	1,214	14.1	8,626
2010	5,563	68.0	1,435	17.5	162	2.0	1,022	12.5	8,182
2009	5,207	65.9	1,187	15.0	219	2.8	1,290	16.3	7,903
2008	5,116	64.3	1,346	16.9	222	2.8	1,270	16.0	7,954
2007	4,538	61.2	1,383	18.7	217	2.9	1,274	17.2	7,412
2006	4,378	59.3	1,486	20.1	262	3.5	1,258	17.0	7,384
2005	3,735	56.1	1,448	21.8	210	3.2	1,260	18.9	6,653



The University of Alabama New Students by Geographic Origin

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
First-Time Undergraduate*	Alabama	2,474	2,585	2,857	2,848	3,141	3,155	3,207	3,035	2,898	2,635
	Out-of-State	4,289	3,731	3,342	2,793	2,363	1,984	1,877	1,478	1,451	1,076
	Foreign	93	162	198	131	59	68	32	25	29	24
	Subtotal	6,856	6,478	6,397	5,772	5,563	5,207	5,116	4,538	4,378	3,735
Undergraduate Transfer	Alabama	926	943	1,030	1,116	1,174	970	1,122	1,178	1,247	1,194
	Out-of-State	530	490	408	324	244	201	215	191	218	230
	Foreign	45	41	43	23	17	16	9	14	21	24
	Subtotal	1,501	1,474	1,481	1,463	1,435	1,187	1,346	1,383	1,486	1,448
Graduate** & Professional	Alabama	697	640	642	728	511	766	826	993	810	791
	Out-of-State	658	641	691	562	566	596	561	412	619	549
	Foreign	138	107	124	101	107	147	105	86	91	130
	Subtotal	1,493	1,388	1,457	1,391	1,184	1,509	1,492	1,491	1,520	1,470
Grand Total		9,850	9,340	9,335	8,626	8,182	7,903	7,954	7,412	7,384	6,653



*Includes students who first enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall

**Includes non-degree seeking graduate students

The University of Alabama New Students by Sex

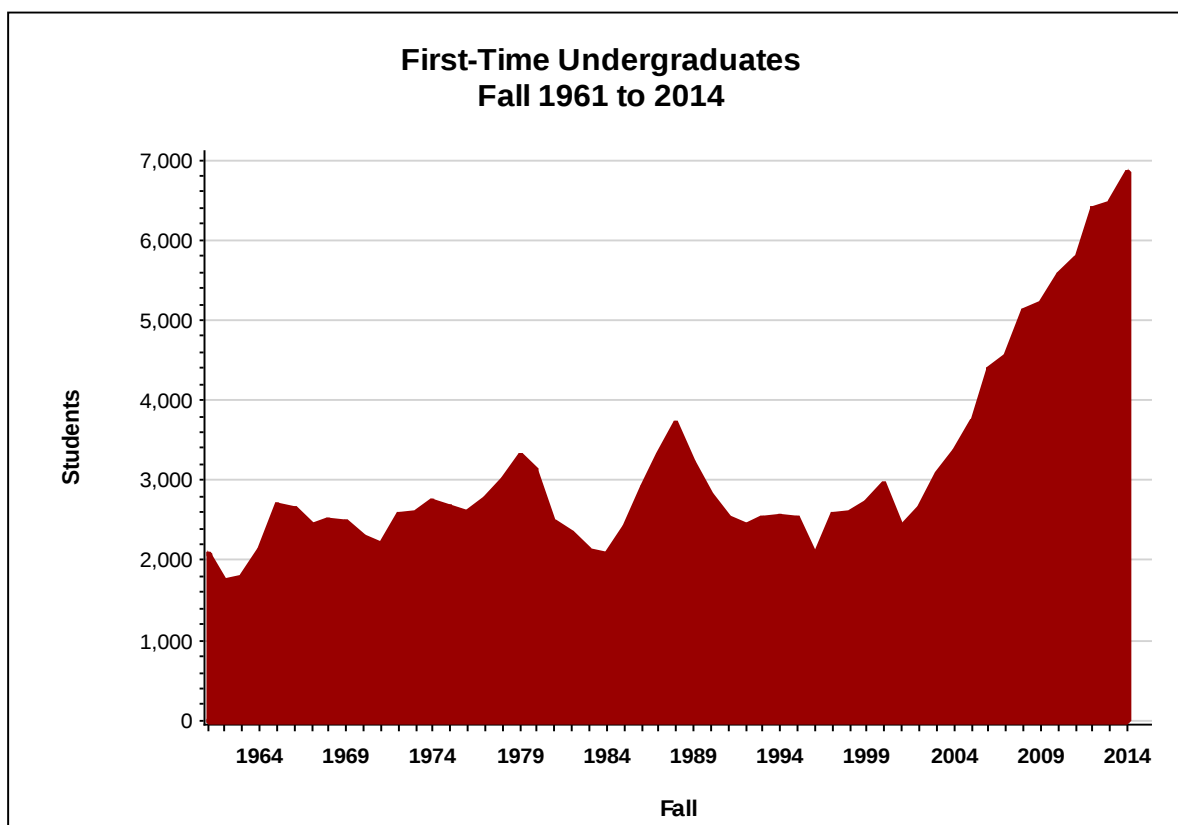
Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %
2014	57.0	43.0	52.3	47.7	42.6	57.4	58.8	41.2	56.3	43.7
2013	56.1	43.9	52.4	47.6	44.1	55.9	57.2	42.8	55.4	44.6
2012	55.9	44.1	51.8	48.2	40.9	59.1	60.3	39.7	55.5	44.5
2011	55.3	44.7	52.1	47.9	37.9	62.1	57.5	42.5	54.7	45.3
2010	54.9	45.1	48.6	51.4	45.7	54.3	56.7	43.3	53.8	46.2
2009	54.0	46.0	45.6	54.4	37.9	62.1	56.1	43.9	52.6	47.4
2008	55.0	45.0	49.7	50.3	40.1	59.9	58.2	41.8	54.2	45.8
2007	55.0	45.0	49.5	50.5	45.6	54.4	65.0	35.0	55.4	44.6
2006	55.2	44.8	48.3	51.7	35.5	64.5	64.7	35.3	54.8	45.2
2005	55.7	44.3	50.6	49.4	42.4	57.6	61.3	38.7	55.3	44.7

New Students by Full-/Part-Time Status

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %
2014	99.5	0.5	76.7	23.3	100.0	0.0	70.4	29.6	92.1	7.9
2013	99.6	0.4	77.6	22.4	99.4	0.6	67.5	32.5	92.0	8.0
2012	99.5	0.5	81.2	18.8	100.0	0.0	65.3	34.7	91.9	8.1
2011	99.5	0.5	81.7	18.3	100.0	0.0	72.7	27.3	92.7	7.3
2010	99.4	0.6	85.3	14.7	98.8	1.2	62.4	37.6	92.3	7.7
2009	98.6	1.4	85.9	14.1	99.5	0.5	70.5	29.5	92.1	7.9
2008	98.4	1.6	84.3	15.7	100.0	0.0	64.5	35.5	90.6	9.4
2007	99.0	1.0	86.1	13.9	98.6	1.4	68.2	31.8	91.3	8.7
2006	99.6	0.4	86.4	13.6	97.3	2.7	62.5	37.5	90.5	9.5
2005	99.2	0.8	87.1	12.9	100.0	0.0	66.3	33.7	90.4	9.6

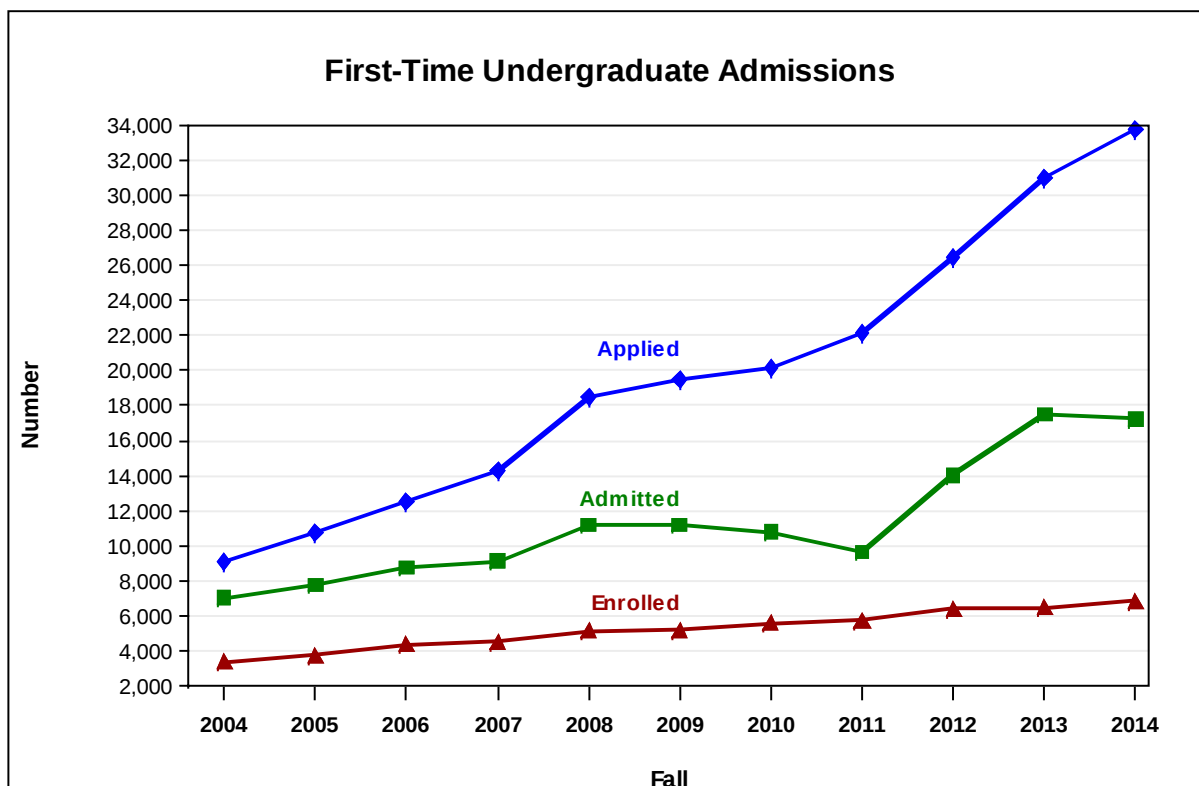
The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2014

Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students
2014	6,856	1999	2,720	1984	2,073	1969	2,478
2013	6,478	1998	2,616	1983	2,126	1968	2,503
2012	6,397	1997	2,588	1982	2,354	1967	2,436
2011	5,772	1996	2,066	1981	2,493	1966	2,662
2010	5,563	1995	2,531	1980	3,133	1965	2,703
2009	5,207	1994	2,546	1979	3,309	1964	2,138
2008	5,116	1993	2,537	1978	3,019	1963	1,807
2007	4,538	1992	2,450	1977	2,781	1962	1,746
2006	4,378	1991	2,537	1976	2,612	1961	2,092
2005	3,735	1990	2,813	1975	2,678		
2004	3,368	1989	3,219	1974	2,737		
2003	3,077	1988	3,717	1973	2,593		
2002	2,655	1987	3,324	1972	2,571		
2001	2,423	1986	2,913	1971	2,196		
2000	2,956	1985	2,410	1970	2,295		



The University of Alabama First-Time Undergraduate Admissions

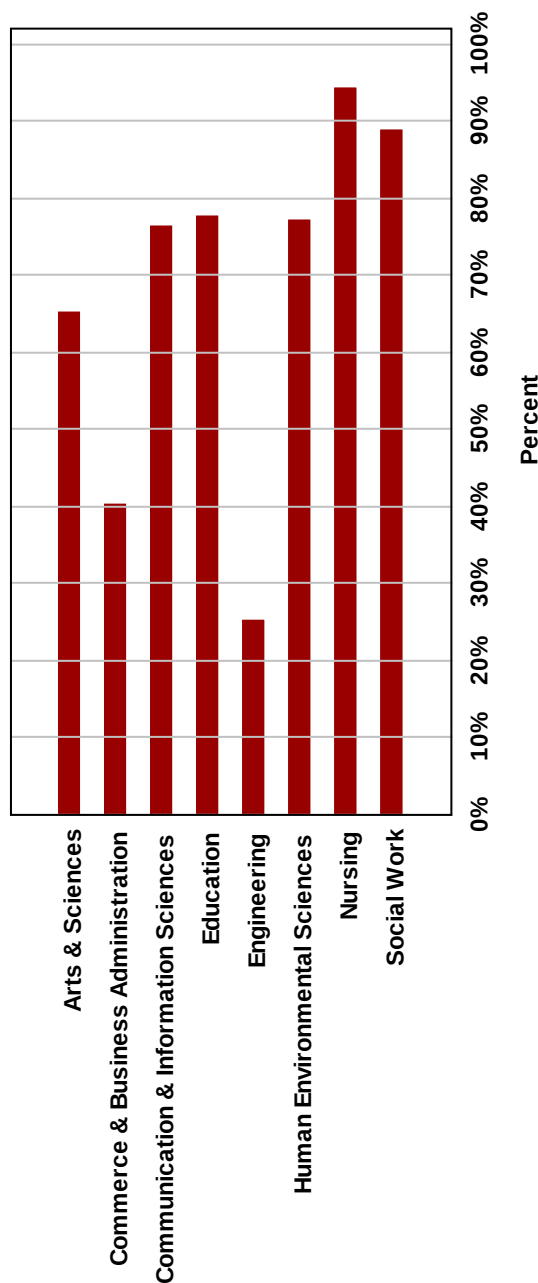
	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
Fall	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2014	33,736	17,221	51.0	6,856	39.8
2013	30,975	17,515	56.5	6,478	37.0
2012	26,409	14,019	53.1	6,397	45.6
2011	22,136	9,636	43.5	5,772	59.9
2010	20,112	10,790	53.6	5,563	51.6
2009	19,518	11,194	57.4	5,207	46.5
2008	18,500	11,172	60.4	5,116	45.8
2007	14,313	9,140	63.9	4,538	49.6
2006	12,513	8,766	70.1	4,378	49.9
2005	10,707	7,755	72.4	3,735	48.2
2004	9,106	7,021	77.1	3,368	48.0



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2014

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column % Row %
Arts & Sciences	874	29.6 34.9	1,630	41.7 65.1	2,504	36.5
Commerce & Business Administration	724	24.5 59.8	487	12.5 40.2	1,211	17.7
Communication & Information Sciences	122	4.1 23.6	396	10.1 76.4	518	7.6
Education	65	2.2 22.3	226	5.8 77.7	291	4.2
Engineering	1,029	34.9 75.0	343	8.8 25.0	1,372	20.0
Human Environmental Sciences	106	3.6 22.9	357	9.1 77.1	463	6.8
Nursing	27	0.9 5.7	443	11.3 94.3	470	6.9
Social Work	3	0.1 11.1	24	0.6 88.9	27	0.4
Total	2,950	100.0 43.0	3,906	100.0 57.0	6,856	100.0

Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School
Fall 2014



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
African American or Black	577	8.42	577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	21	0.31	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	66	0.96	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	4	0.06	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	290	4.23	16	11	8	5	290	233	0	0
White	5,547	80.91	0	0	0	0	0	5,547	0	0
Two or more races	248	3.62	81	110	75	23	0	223	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	10	0.15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	93	1.36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
Total	6,856	100.00	674	142	149	32	290	6,003	10	93
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			9.83	2.07	2.17	0.47	4.23	87.56	0.15	1.36
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**	107.83									

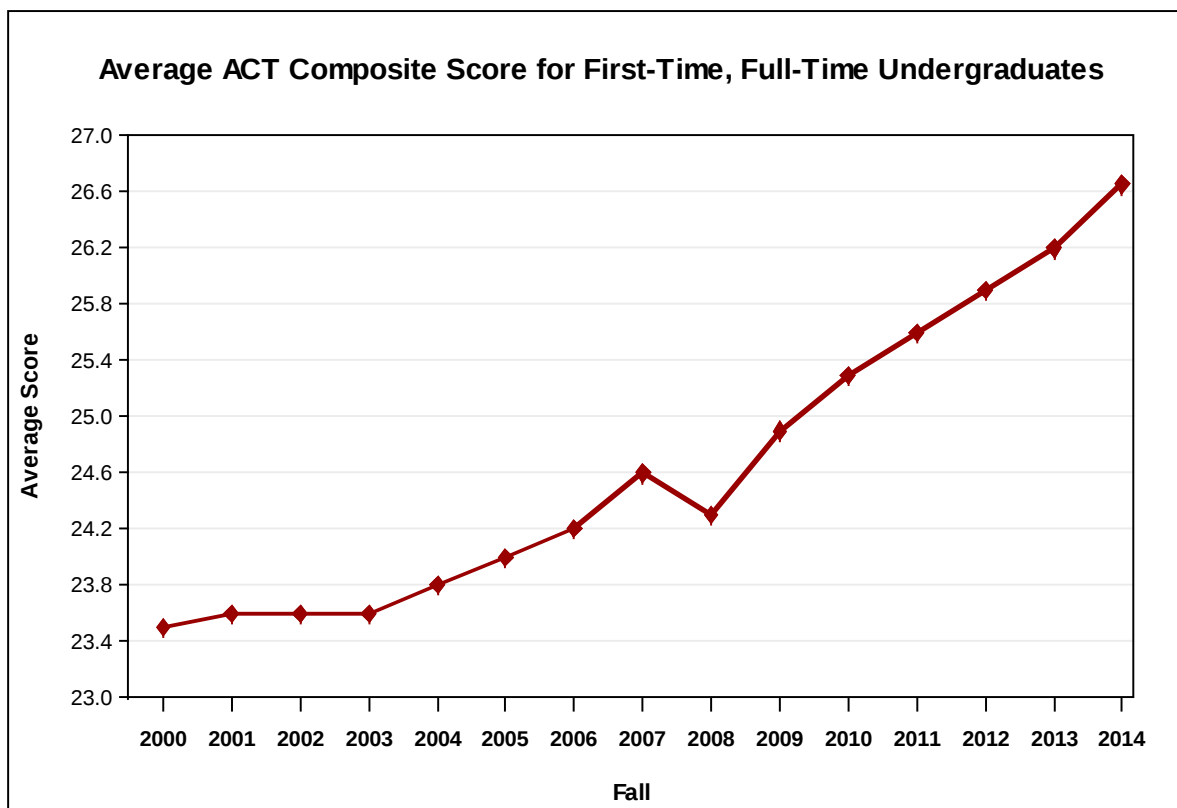
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates

Fall	Average Composite Score
2014	26.7
2013	26.2
2012	25.9
2011	25.6
2010	25.3
2009	24.9
2008	24.3
2007	24.6
2006	24.2
2005	24.0
2004	23.8
2003	23.6
2002	23.6
2001	23.6
2000	23.5

Note: First-time, full-time entering undergraduates
(including students first enrolled in the summer and continuing in the fall)



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2014

High School	Location	No.	High School	Location	No.
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	109	Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	15
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hills	86	Paul W. Bryant	Cottondale	15
Hoover	Hoover	71	Houston Academy	Dothan	14
Spain Park	Birmingham	65	Lamp Magnet	Montgomery	14
Northridge	Tuscaloosa	58	Decatur	Decatur	13
Bob Jones	Madison	57	Gadsden City	Gadsden	13
Huntsville	Huntsville	46	Pope John Paul II Catholic	Huntsville	13
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	42	Ramsay	Birmingham	13
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	40	Trinity Presbyterian	Montgomery	13
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	39	Alabama School Of Fine Arts	Birmingham	12
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	37	Athens	Athens	12
Pelham	Pelham	36	Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	12
McGill-Toolen Catholic	Mobile	34	Daphne	Daphne	12
Thompson	Alabaster	33	McAdory	Mc Calla	12
Homewood	Homewood	32	Tuscaloosa Academy	Tuscaloosa	12
Sparkman	Harvest	32	Arab	Arab	11
Chelsea	Chelsea	31	Brookwood	Brookwood	11
Fairhope	Fairhope	31	Demopolis	Demopolis	11
Virgil I Grissom	Huntsville	31	Guntersville	Guntersville	11
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	29	Hazel Green	Hazel Green	11
John Carroll	Birmingham	28	Moody	Moody	11
Ums-Wright Preparatory	Mobile	28	Randolph	Huntsville	11
Hartselle	Hartselle	27	Smiths Station	Smiths	11
American Christian Academy	Tuscaloosa	26	Buckhorn	New Market	10
Saint James	Montgomery	25	Northview	Dothan	10
James Clemens	Madison	22	Oneonta City	Oneonta	10
Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	21	Pell City	Pell City	10
Gardendale	Gardendale	19	Albertville	Albertville	9
Saint Pauls Episcopal	Mobile	19	Austin	Decatur	9
Auburn	Auburn	18	Bayside Academy	Daphne	9
Enterprise	Enterprise	18	Central	Phenix City	9
Florence	Florence	18	Northside	Northport	9
Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	18	Walker	Jasper	9
Murphy	Mobile	18	Alabama School Of Math/Science	Mobile	8
Baker	Mobile	17	Alma Bryant	Irvington	8
Shades Valley	Birmingham	17	Chilton County	Clanton	8
Spanish Fort	Spanish Fort	17	249 Other High Schools in AL		682
Cullman	Cullman	16	Home-Schooled or GED		1
Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	16	Unknown		0
Prattville	Prattville	16	Total from Alabama		2,427

Note: The count of students from Alabama high schools may not match the number of students from the state of Alabama.

The University of Alabama
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars

Fall Term	National Merit Scholars*	National Achievement Scholars	National Hispanic Scholars**	Total National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars
2014	136	21	N/A	157
2013	126	21	N/A	147
2012	239	42	N/A	281
2011	181	16	N/A	197
2010	126	17	22	165
2009	107	26	22	155
2008	91	9	10	110
2007	77	21	7	105
2006	85	18	99	202
2005	73	12	57	142
2004	35	17	42	94
2003	23	10	6	39
2002	43	11	15	69
2001	33	7	4	44
2000	58	16	20	94
1999	54	14	1	69
1998	41	15	0	56
1997	75	27	N/A	102
1996	40	8	N/A	48
1995	52	11	N/A	63
1994	64	16	N/A	80
1993	55	12	N/A	67
1992	40	10	N/A	50

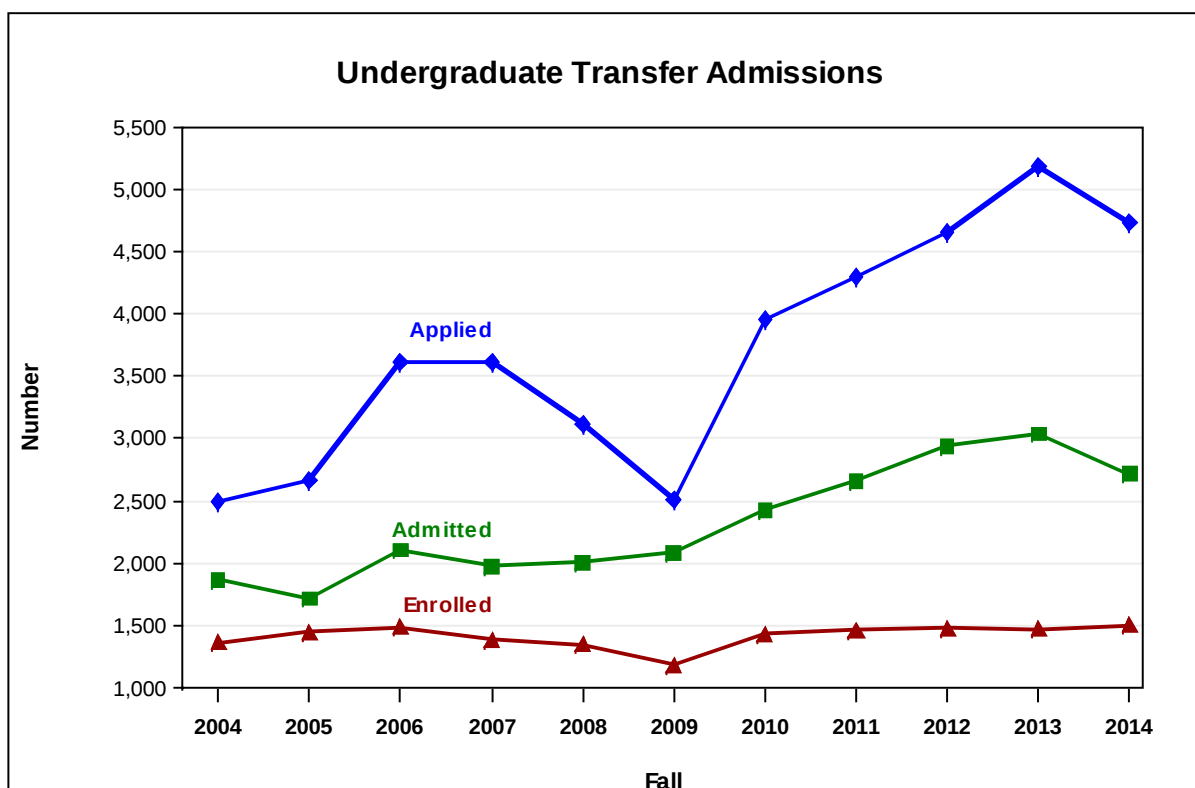
* Beginning in fall 2013, the National Merit scholarship package reduced from four years to one year.

** UA stopped participating in fall 2011.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

The University of Alabama Undergraduate Transfer Admissions

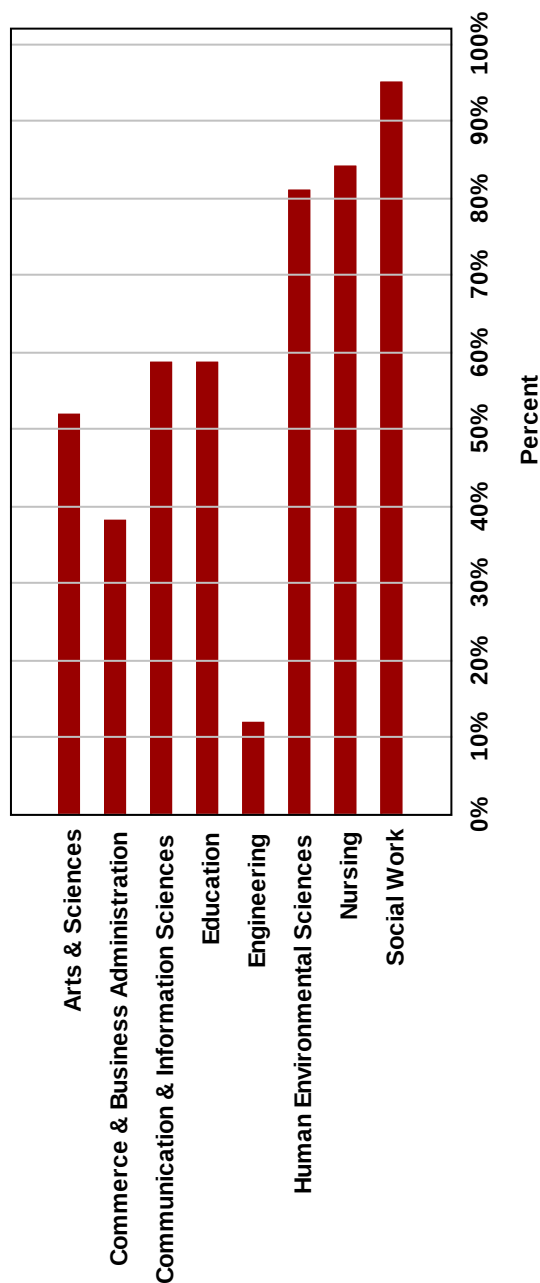
	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
Fall	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2014	4,729	2,720	57.5	1,501	55.2
2013	5,182	3,040	58.7	1,474	48.5
2012	4,660	2,940	63.1	1,481	50.4
2011	4,293	2,661	62.0	1,463	55.0
2010	3,963	2,426	61.2	1,435	59.2
2009	2,506	2,083	83.1	1,187	57.0
2008	3,111	2,006	64.5	1,346	67.1
2007	3,607	1,975	54.8	1,383	70.0
2006	3,608	2,104	58.3	1,486	70.6
2005	2,665	1,720	64.5	1,448	84.2
2004	2,491	1,867	74.9	1,361	72.9



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2014

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	182	25.4 48.1	196	25.0 51.9	378	25.2
Commerce & Business Administration	241	33.7 62.0	148	18.9 38.0	389	25.9
Communication & Information Sciences	40	5.6 41.2	57	7.3 58.8	97	6.5
Education	51	7.1 41.5	72	9.2 58.5	123	8.2
Engineering	141	19.7 88.1	19	2.4 11.9	160	10.7
Human Environmental Sciences	42	5.9 19.0	179	22.8 81.0	221	14.7
Nursing	18	2.5 15.9	95	12.1 84.1	113	7.5
Social Work	1	0.1 5.0	19	2.4 95.0	20	1.3
Total	716	100.0 47.7	785	100.0 52.3	1,501	100.0

Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School
Fall 2014



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category	Students by Collection Category								
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
African American or Black	249	16.59	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	7	0.47	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	16	1.07	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.07	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	71	4.73	11	2	0	1	71	40	0	0
White	1,064	70.89	0	0	0	0	0	1,064	0	0
Two or more races	39	2.60	21	17	9	5	0	33	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	9	0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	45	3.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Total	1,501	100.00	281	26	25	7	71	1,137	9	45
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			18.72	1.73	1.67	0.47	4.73	75.75	0.60	3.00
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**	106.66									

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

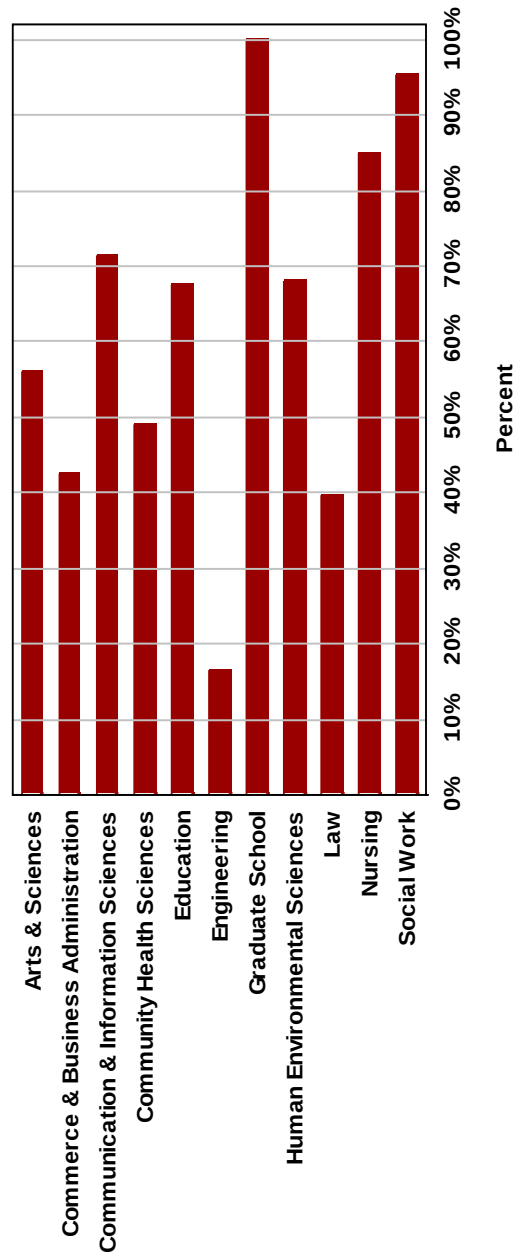
The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2014

Alabama College/University	No.	Alabama College/University	No.
Shelton State Community College	220	Birmingham Southern College	9
Jefferson State Community College	60	Bishop State Community College	9
Calhoun Community College	58	Stillman College	9
Faulkner State Community College	47	Auburn University (Montgomery)	8
Snead State Community College	40	Enterprise State Community College	8
Bevill State Community College	32	Wallace State Community College (Selma)	8
University of Alabama (Birmingham)	29	University of Montevallo	7
Southern Union State Community College	26	Alabama State University	6
University of South Alabama	25	Jefferson Davis Community College	6
Wallace State Community College (Dothan)	25	Alabama Agricultural and Mechanics	5
Gadsden State Community College	22	Community College of the Air Force	5
Troy University	21	Marion Military Institute	5
Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	20	University of Mobile	5
Lawson State Community College	16	Chattahoochee Valley Community	4
Northeast Alabama State Community College	16	Huntingdon College	4
Northwest Shoals Community College	15	Lurleen B. Wallace Community College	4
University of West Alabama	15	Miles College	3
Alabama Southern Community College	14	Tuskegee University	3
Auburn University (Main Campus)	14	Athens State University	2
University of Alabama (Huntsville)	14	Concordia College	2
Central Alabama Community College	13	Judson College	2
University of North Alabama	13	Spring Hill College	2
Jacksonville State University	11	Bevill State Community College	1
Samford University	11	United States Sports Academy	1
Total		Total	No.
Alabama Colleges/Universities	895	Out-of-State Colleges/Universities	580
Unreported/Foreign Institutions	26	Total Transfer Students	1,501

The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2014

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	Row %
Arts & Sciences	138	21.5	44.1	175	20.5	55.9
Commerce & Business Administration	149	23.2	57.5	110	12.9	42.5
Communication & Information Sciences	38	5.9	28.8	94	11.0	71.2
Community Health Sciences	23	3.6	51.1	22	2.6	48.9
Education	53	8.3	32.5	110	12.9	67.5
Engineering	61	9.5	83.6	12	1.4	16.4
Graduate School				1	0.1	100.0
Human Environmental Sciences	45	7.0	32.1	95	11.2	67.9
Law	110	17.2	60.4	72	8.5	39.6
Nursing	22	3.4	15.3	122	14.3	84.7
Social Work	2	0.3	4.9	39	4.6	95.1
Total	641	100.0	42.9	852	100.0	57.1
				1,493		100.0

Percent of New Professional/Graduate Females by College/School
Fall 2014



The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
African American or Black	172	11.52	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	7	0.47	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	36	2.41	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	59	3.95	2	0	1	0	59	46	0	0
White	1,025	68.65	0	0	0	0	0	1,025	0	0
Two or more races	26	1.74	9	11	13	1	0	22	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	25	1.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	141	9.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141
Total	1,493	100.00	183	18	50	3	59	1,093	25	141
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			12.26	1.21	3.35	0.20	3.95	73.21	1.67	9.44
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										105.29

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

Section 3:

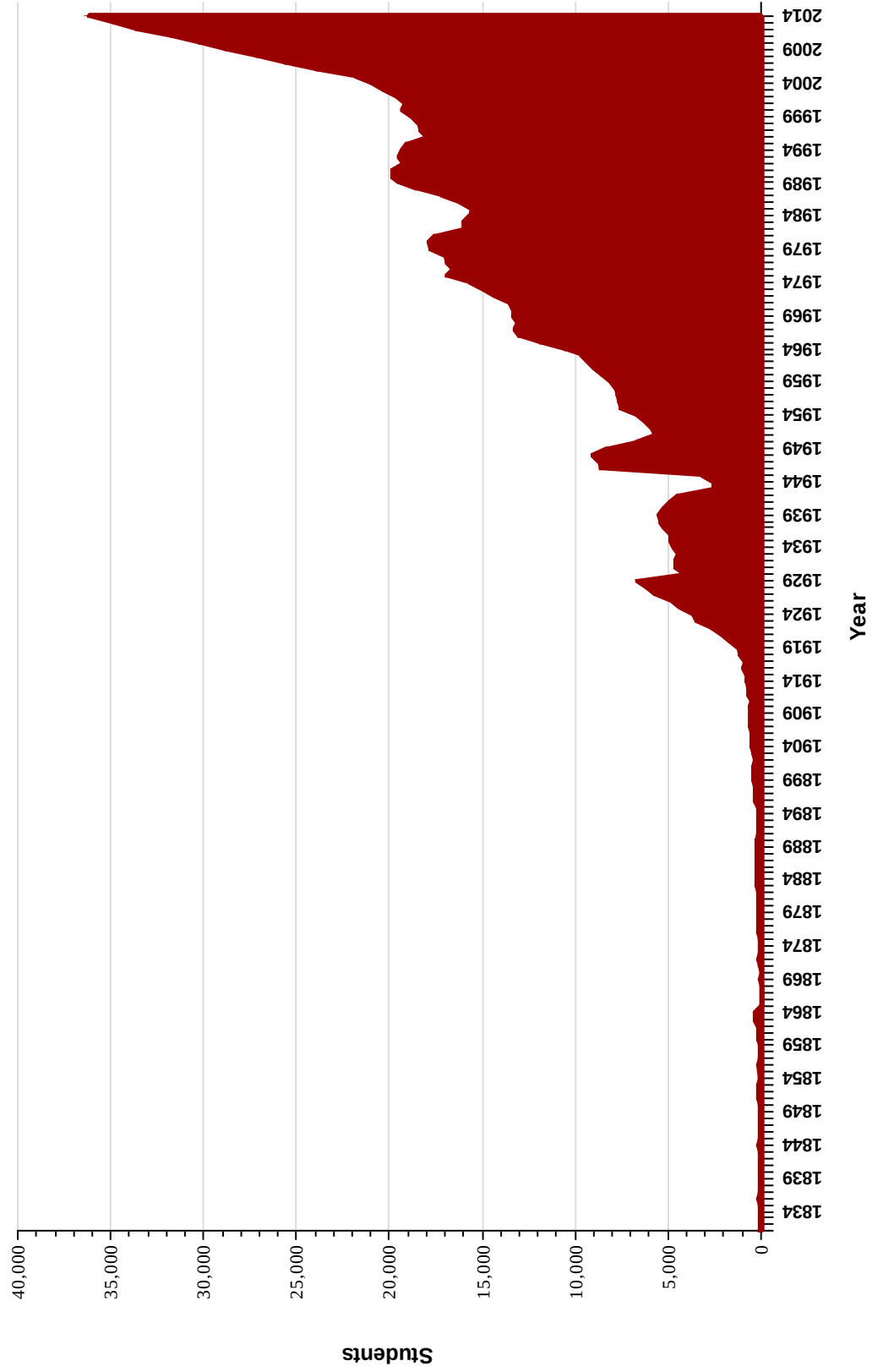
Student Enrollment

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2014

Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students
2014	36,155	1964	10,476	1914	745	1864	296
2013	34,852	1963	9,673	1913	721	1863	341
2012	33,602	1962	9,323	1912	652	1862	156
2011	31,747	1961	9,009	1911	542	1861	154
2010	30,232	1960	8,573	1910	571	1860	137
2009	28,807	1959	8,117	1909	611	1859	95
2008	27,052	1958	7,836	1908	591	1858	83
2007	25,580	1957	7,735	1907	573	1857	112
2006	23,878	1956	7,661	1906	471	1856	144
2005	21,835	1955	7,580	1905	491	1855	128
2004	20,969	1954	6,690	1904	473	1854	112
2003	20,333	1953	6,214	1903	430	1853	121
2002	19,633	1952	5,885	1902	375	1852	117
2001	19,171	1951	5,715	1901	396	1851	126
2000	19,318	1950	6,661	1900	413	1850	91
1999	18,782	1949	8,290	1899	401	1849	80
1998	18,476	1948	9,105	1898	361	1848	104
1997	18,379	1947	8,729	1897	329	1847	101
1996	18,007	1946	8,626	1896	301	1846	92
1995	19,043	1945	3,183	1895	185	1845	99
1994	19,366	1944	2,538	1894	180	1844	114
1993	19,516	1943	2,582	1893	166	1843	87
1992	19,267	1942	4,481	1892	164	1842	86
1991	19,827	1941	4,921	1891	167	1841	63
1990	19,828	1940	5,258	1890	220	1840	73
1989	19,469	1939	5,503	1889	206	1839	61
1988	18,547	1938	5,409	1888	208	1838	38
1987	17,202	1937	5,210	1887	238	1837	101
1986	16,247	1936	4,897	1886	212	1836	158
1985	15,619	1935	4,896	1885	241	1835	105
1984	15,661	1934	4,717	1884	225	1834	101
1983	15,993	1933	4,433	1883	209	1833	98
1982	16,022	1932	4,650	1882	166	1832	111
1981	17,505	1931	4,639	1881	154	1831	94
1980	17,918	1930	4,104	1880	158		
1979	17,776	1929	6,688	1879	160		
1978	17,048	1928	6,106	1878	163		
1977	16,920	1927	5,664	1877	179		
1976	16,567	1926	4,829	1876	164		
1975	16,916	1925	4,334	1875	111		
1974	15,638	1924	3,604	1874	74		
1973	14,938	1923	3,488	1873	52		
1972	14,349	1922	2,683	1872	135		
1971	13,564	1921	2,134	1871	107		
1970	13,364	1920	1,661	1870	21		
1969	13,359	1919	1,216	1869	54		
1968	13,092	1918	1,165	1868	0		
1967	13,236	1917	857	1867	0		
1966	12,995	1916	938	1866	0		
1965	11,817	1915	774	1865	0		

Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2014

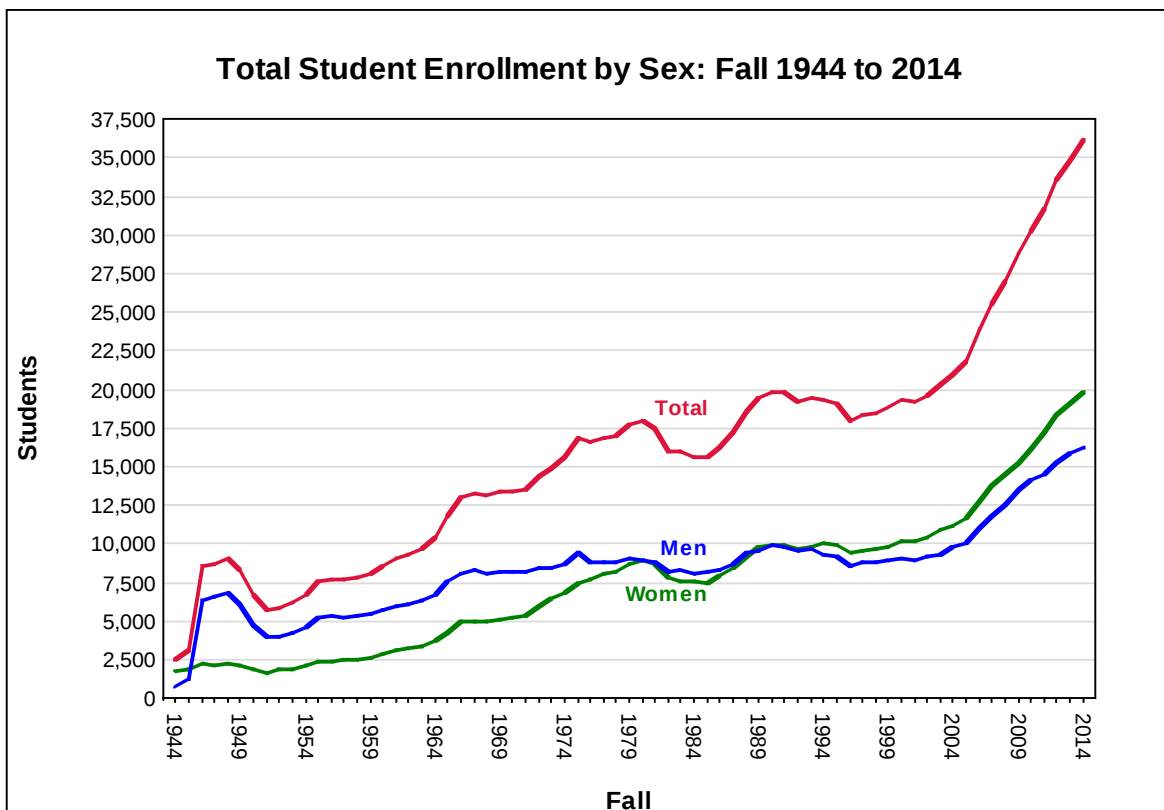


The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2014

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014	16,282	45.0	19,873	55.0	36,155
2013	15,817	45.4	19,035	54.6	34,852
2012	15,301	45.5	18,301	54.5	33,602
2011	14,573	45.9	17,174	54.1	31,747
2010	14,147	46.8	16,085	53.2	30,232
2009	13,503	46.9	15,304	53.1	28,807
2008	12,578	46.5	14,474	53.5	27,052
2007	11,847	46.3	13,733	53.7	25,580
2006	11,046	46.3	12,832	53.7	23,878
2005	10,110	46.3	11,725	53.7	21,835
2004	9,764	46.6	11,205	53.4	20,969
2003	9,362	46.0	10,971	54.0	20,333
2002	9,145	46.6	10,488	53.4	19,633
2001	8,993	46.9	10,178	53.1	19,171
2000	9,122	47.2	10,196	52.8	19,318
1999	8,997	47.9	9,785	52.1	18,782
1998	8,792	47.6	9,684	52.4	18,476
1997	8,797	47.9	9,582	52.1	18,379
1996	8,562	47.5	9,445	52.5	18,007
1995	9,149	48.0	9,894	52.0	19,043
1994	9,362	48.3	10,004	51.7	19,366
1993	9,693	49.7	9,823	50.3	19,516
1992	9,553	49.6	9,714	50.4	19,267
1991	9,843	49.6	9,984	50.4	19,827
1990	9,910	50.0	9,918	50.0	19,828
1989	9,615	49.4	9,854	50.6	19,469
1988	9,380	50.6	9,167	49.4	18,547
1987	8,751	50.9	8,451	49.1	17,202
1986	8,348	51.4	7,899	48.6	16,247
1985	8,197	52.5	7,422	47.5	15,619
1984	8,137	52.0	7,524	48.0	15,661
1983	8,352	52.2	7,641	47.8	15,993
1982	8,238	51.4	7,784	48.6	16,022
1981	8,818	50.4	8,687	49.6	17,505
1980	9,000	50.2	8,918	49.8	17,918
1979	9,035	50.8	8,741	49.2	17,776
1978	8,801	51.6	8,247	48.4	17,048
1977	8,861	52.4	8,059	47.6	16,920
1976	8,852	53.4	7,715	46.6	16,567
1975	9,403	55.6	7,513	44.4	16,916
1974	8,746	55.9	6,892	44.1	15,638
1973	8,475	56.7	6,463	43.3	14,938
1972	8,403	58.6	5,946	41.4	14,349
1971	8,214	60.6	5,350	39.4	13,564
1970	8,182	61.2	5,182	38.8	13,364
1969	8,197	61.4	5,162	38.6	13,359
1968	8,125	62.1	4,967	37.9	13,092
1967	8,299	62.7	4,937	37.3	13,236
1966	8,053	62.0	4,942	38.0	12,995
1965	7,524	63.7	4,293	36.3	11,817

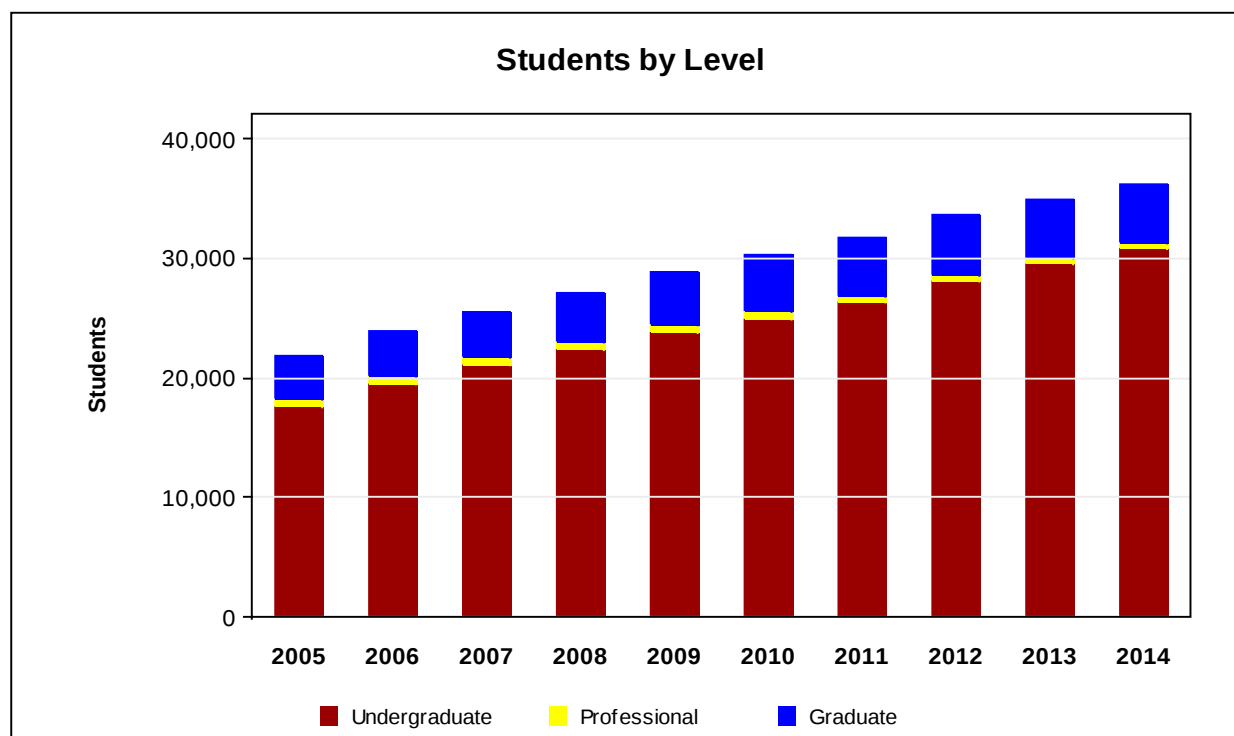
The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2014

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1964	6,772	64.6	3,704	35.4	10,476
1963	6,296	65.1	3,377	34.9	9,673
1962	6,082	65.2	3,241	34.8	9,323
1961	5,931	65.8	3,078	34.2	9,009
1960	5,688	66.3	2,885	33.7	8,573
1959	5,482	67.5	2,635	32.5	8,117
1958	5,350	68.3	2,486	31.7	7,836
1957	5,251	67.9	2,484	32.1	7,735
1956	5,325	69.5	2,336	30.5	7,661
1955	5,221	68.9	2,359	31.1	7,580
1954	4,603	68.8	2,087	31.2	6,690
1953	4,278	68.8	1,936	31.2	6,214
1952	3,988	67.8	1,897	32.2	5,885
1951	4,011	70.2	1,704	29.8	5,715
1950	4,768	71.6	1,893	28.4	6,661
1949	6,146	74.1	2,144	25.9	8,290
1948	6,893	75.7	2,212	24.3	9,105
1947	6,594	75.5	2,135	24.5	8,729
1946	6,350	73.6	2,276	26.4	8,626
1945	1,236	38.8	1,947	61.2	3,183
1944	740	29.2	1,798	70.8	2,538



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Classification

	Fall									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
University Total	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835
Special Undergraduate	765	604	538	449	354	225	216	172	235	133
Freshman	8,857	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854
Sophomore	6,665	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801
Junior	6,711	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472
Senior	7,265	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293
Post-Graduate	387	380	345	261	241	235	199	0	62	0
Irregular Post-Graduate	104	121	98	128	110	89	81	1	11	0
-- Total Undergraduate	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553
Law	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499
Medical	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96
-- Total Professional	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	647	623	595
Non-Degree Graduate	109	107	135	125	87	151	168	195	245	272
Masters	3,003	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132
Educational Specialist	95	94	88	103	108	126	118	131	136	114
Doctoral	1,663	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169
-- Total Graduate	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,851	3,781	3,687



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Sex

		Fall										
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
University Total	Female	No.	19,873	19,035	18,301	17,174	16,085	15,304	14,474	13,733	12,832	11,725
		%	55.0	54.6	54.5	54.1	53.2	53.1	53.5	53.7	53.7	53.7
	Male	No.	16,282	15,817	15,301	14,573	14,147	13,503	12,578	11,847	11,046	10,110
		%	45.0	45.4	45.5	45.9	46.8	46.9	46.5	46.3	46.3	46.3
Undergraduate	Total	No.	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835
	Female	No.	16,687	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354	9,335
		%	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2	53.2
	Male	No.	14,067	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120	8,218
%		45.7	46.0	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	46.8	
Professional	Total	No.	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553
	Female	No.	245	236	243	253	273	261	239	242	213	221
		%	46.1	42.3	41.8	42.2	43.9	41.3	39.6	40.3	37.0	37.7
	Male	No.	286	322	339	347	349	371	364	359	362	365
%		53.9	57.7	58.2	57.8	56.1	58.7	60.4	59.7	63.0	62.3	
Graduate	Total	No.	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586
	Female	No.	2,941	2,914	3,029	2,962	2,766	2,617	2,461	2,374	2,265	2,169
		%	60.4	60.1	60.7	60.3	58.5	58.5	59.9	60.9	59.2	58.7
	Male	No.	1,929	1,937	1,965	1,951	1,960	1,856	1,645	1,523	1,564	1,527
%		39.6	39.9	39.3	39.7	41.5	41.5	40.1	39.1	40.8	41.3	
Total	No.	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696	

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Undergraduate	Female	No.	16,687	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354	9,335
		%	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2	53.2
	Male	No.	14,067	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120	8,218
		%	45.7	46.0	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	46.8
	Total	No.	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553
Freshman	Female	No.	4,966	4,711	4,709	4,440	4,232	3,997	3,806	3,640	3,489	3,179
		%	56.1	54.3	54.9	54.2	53.0	52.7	52.9	53.2	53.5	54.3
	Male	No.	3,891	3,958	3,876	3,749	3,755	3,589	3,392	3,200	3,028	2,675
		%	43.9	45.7	45.1	45.8	47.0	47.3	47.1	46.8	46.5	45.7
	Total	No.	8,857	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854
Sophomore	Female	No.	3,538	3,488	3,137	2,956	2,728	2,518	2,504	2,430	2,219	1,974
		%	53.1	53.3	51.9	52.2	51.9	51.8	52.7	52.0	52.8	51.9
	Male	No.	3,127	3,062	2,909	2,711	2,528	2,342	2,250	2,239	1,981	1,827
		%	46.9	46.7	48.1	47.8	48.1	48.2	47.3	48.0	47.2	48.1
	Total	No.	6,665	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801
Junior	Female	No.	3,548	3,317	3,194	2,965	2,666	2,612	2,546	2,335	2,104	1,878
		%	52.9	53.2	53.0	52.9	51.8	52.2	52.1	52.4	52.9	54.1
	Male	No.	3,163	2,919	2,828	2,643	2,481	2,395	2,344	2,121	1,874	1,594
		%	47.1	46.8	47.0	47.1	48.2	47.8	47.9	47.6	47.1	45.9
	Total	No.	6,711	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472
Senior	Female	No.	3,867	3,689	3,432	3,140	3,032	3,005	2,678	2,612	2,379	2,216
		%	53.2	53.6	53.7	52.9	52.4	52.7	53.5	52.8	53.2	51.6
	Male	No.	3,398	3,194	2,960	2,792	2,757	2,695	2,327	2,332	2,092	2,077
		%	46.8	46.4	46.3	47.1	47.6	47.3	46.5	47.2	46.8	48.4
	Total	No.	7,265	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293
Other Undergraduate	Female	No.	768	680	557	458	388	294	240	100	163	88
		%	61.1	61.5	56.8	54.7	55.0	53.6	48.4	57.8	52.9	66.2
	Male	No.	488	425	424	380	317	255	256	73	145	45
		%	38.9	38.5	43.2	45.3	45.0	46.4	51.6	42.2	47.1	33.8
	Total	No.	1,256	1,105	981	838	705	549	496	173	308	133

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Professional and Graduate	Female	No.	3,186	3,150	3,272	3,215	3,039	2,878	2,700	2,616	2,478	2,390
		%	59.0	58.2	58.7	58.3	56.8	56.4	57.3	58.2	56.3	55.8
	Male	No.	2,215	2,259	2,304	2,298	2,309	2,227	2,009	1,882	1,926	1,892
		%	41.0	41.8	41.3	41.7	43.2	43.6	42.7	41.8	43.7	44.2
	Total	No.	5,401	5,409	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404	4,282
Law	Female	No.	189	192	199	207	224	223	207	225	197	188
		%	44.4	41.5	41.2	41.4	43.2	42.2	40.9	40.5	37.6	37.7
	Male	No.	237	271	284	293	295	305	299	330	327	311
		%	55.6	58.5	58.8	58.6	56.8	57.8	59.1	59.5	62.4	62.3
	Total	No.	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499
Medical	Female	No.	56	44	44	46	49	38	32	36	36	37
		%	53.3	46.3	44.4	46.0	47.6	36.5	33.0	39.1	36.4	38.5
	Male	No.	49	51	55	54	54	66	65	56	63	59
		%	46.7	53.7	55.6	54.0	52.4	63.5	67.0	60.9	63.6	61.5
	Total	No.	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96
Masters	Female	No.	1,890	1,840	1,860	1,862	1,770	1,612	1,519	1,442	1,382	1,318
		%	62.9	61.8	62.1	62.4	59.9	59.5	61.1	64.8	63.3	61.8
	Male	No.	1,113	1,136	1,135	1,123	1,183	1,095	968	783	801	814
		%	37.1	38.2	37.9	37.6	40.1	40.5	38.9	35.2	36.7	38.2
	Total	No.	3,003	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132
Doctoral	Female	No.	917	936	1,016	955	859	805	734	678	614	585
		%	55.1	55.9	57.2	56.2	54.4	54.1	55.1	52.2	50.5	50.0
	Male	No.	746	738	760	745	719	684	599	622	603	584
		%	44.9	44.1	42.8	43.8	45.6	45.9	44.9	47.8	49.5	50.0
	Total	No.	1,663	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169
Other Graduate	Female	No.	134	138	153	145	137	200	208	235	249	262
		%	65.7	68.7	68.6	63.6	70.3	72.2	72.7	72.1	65.4	67.9
	Male	No.	70	63	70	83	58	77	78	91	132	124
		%	34.3	31.3	31.4	36.4	29.7	27.8	27.3	27.9	34.6	32.1
	Total	No.	204	201	223	228	195	277	286	326	381	386

The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Full-time/Part-time Status

		Fall										
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
University Total	Full-Time	No.	31,128	29,593	28,857	27,395	25,960	25,039	23,579	22,245	20,289	18,580
		%	86.1	84.9	85.9	86.3	85.9	86.9	87.2	87.0	85.0	85.1
	Part-Time	No.	5,027	5,259	4,745	4,352	4,272	3,768	3,473	3,335	3,589	3,255
		%	13.9	15.1	14.1	13.7	14.1	13.1	12.8	13.0	15.0	14.9
Undergraduate	Total	No.	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835
	Full-Time	No.	27,737	26,548	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783	15,832
		%	90.2	90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2
	Part-Time	No.	3,017	2,895	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691	1,721
Professional		%	9.8	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.8
	Total	No.	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553
	Full-Time	No.	530	557	581	599	620	630	601	599	574	585
		%	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.8
Graduate	Part-Time	No.	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
		%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
	Total	No.	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586
	Full-Time	No.	2,861	2,488	2,846	2,851	2,474	2,671	2,401	2,285	1,932	2,163
		%	58.7	51.3	57.0	58.0	52.3	59.7	58.5	58.6	50.5	58.5
	Part-Time	No.	2,009	2,363	2,148	2,062	2,252	1,802	1,705	1,612	1,897	1,533
		%	41.3	48.7	43.0	42.0	47.7	40.3	41.5	41.4	49.5	41.5
	Total	No.	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	27,737	26,548	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783	15,832
		%	90.2	90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2
	Part-Time	No.	3,017	2,895	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691	1,721
		%	9.8	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.8
	Total	No.	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553
Freshman	Full-Time	No.	8,683	8,455	8,380	8,007	7,765	7,373	6,995	6,642	6,319	5,543
		%	98.0	97.5	97.6	97.8	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.1	97.0	94.7
	Part-Time	No.	174	214	205	182	222	213	203	198	198	311
		%	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	5.3
	Total	No.	8,857	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854
Sophomore	Full-Time	No.	6,351	6,215	5,741	5,388	5,035	4,615	4,502	4,386	3,913	3,521
		%	95.3	94.9	95.0	95.1	95.8	95.0	94.7	93.9	93.2	92.6
	Part-Time	No.	314	335	305	279	221	245	252	283	287	280
		%	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.4
	Total	No.	6,665	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801
Junior	Full-Time	No.	6,125	5,701	5,508	5,149	4,757	4,614	4,489	4,110	3,645	3,099
		%	91.3	91.4	91.5	91.8	92.4	92.2	91.8	92.2	91.6	89.3
	Part-Time	No.	586	535	514	459	390	393	401	346	333	373
		%	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.4	10.7
	Total	No.	6,711	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472
Senior	Full-Time	No.	6,105	5,779	5,378	4,977	4,955	4,862	4,292	4,100	3,713	3,593
		%	84.0	84.0	84.1	83.9	85.6	85.3	85.8	82.9	83.0	83.7
	Part-Time	No.	1,160	1,104	1,014	955	834	838	713	844	758	700
		%	16.0	16.0	15.9	16.1	14.4	14.7	14.2	17.1	17.0	16.3
	Total	No.	7,265	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293
Other Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	473	398	423	424	354	274	299	123	193	76
		%	37.7	36.0	43.1	50.6	50.2	49.9	60.3	71.1	62.7	57.1
	Part-Time	No.	783	707	558	414	351	275	197	50	115	57
		%	62.3	64.0	56.9	49.4	49.8	50.1	39.7	28.9	37.3	42.9
	Total	No.	1,256	1,105	981	838	705	549	496	173	308	133

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Total Professional and Graduate	Full-Time	No.	3,391	3,045	3,427	3,450	3,094	3,301	3,002	2,884	2,506	2,748
		%	62.8	56.3	61.5	62.6	57.9	64.7	63.8	64.1	56.9	64.2
	Part-Time	No.	2,010	2,364	2,149	2,063	2,254	1,804	1,707	1,614	1,898	1,534
		%	37.2	43.7	38.5	37.4	42.1	35.3	36.2	35.9	43.1	35.8
	Total	No.	5,401	5,409	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404	4,282
Law	Full-Time	No.	425	462	482	499	517	526	504	511	477	497
		%	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	92.1	91.0	99.6
	Part-Time	No.	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	44	47	2
		%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	7.9	9.0	0.4
	Total	No.	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499
Medical	Full-Time	No.	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96
		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Total	No.	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96
Masters	Full-Time	No.	1,815	1,646	1,752	1,791	1,663	1,693	1,532	1,403	1,274	1,350
		%	60.4	55.3	58.5	60.0	56.3	62.5	61.6	63.1	58.4	63.3
	Part-Time	No.	1,188	1,330	1,243	1,194	1,290	1,014	955	822	909	782
		%	39.6	44.7	41.5	40.0	43.7	37.5	38.4	36.9	41.6	36.7
	Total	No.	3,003	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132
Doctoral	Full-Time	No.	1,018	814	1,055	1,028	778	931	830	830	600	737
		%	61.2	48.6	59.4	60.5	49.3	62.5	62.3	63.8	49.3	63.0
	Part-Time	No.	645	860	721	672	800	558	503	470	617	432
		%	38.8	51.4	40.6	39.5	50.7	37.5	37.7	36.2	50.7	37.0
	Total	No.	1,663	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169
Other Graduate	Full-Time	No.	28	28	39	32	33	47	39	48	56	68
		%	13.7	13.9	17.5	14.0	16.9	17.0	13.6	14.7	14.7	17.6
	Part-Time	No.	176	173	184	196	162	230	247	278	325	318
		%	86.3	86.1	82.5	86.0	83.1	83.0	86.4	85.3	85.3	82.4
	Total	No.	204	201	223	228	195	277	286	326	381	386

The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Location

	Fall									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
University Total	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL										
Arts & Sciences	9,663	9,509	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,139	7,638	7,190	6,781
Commerce & Business Administration	7,893	7,517	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216	4,647
Communication & Information Sciences	3,114	3,075	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375	2,141
Community Health Sciences	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96
Continuing Studies	401	367	263	182	181	92	26	31	64	70
Education	3,021	3,001	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270	2,127
Engineering	5,105	4,478	3,931	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,485	2,327	2,114	1,908
Graduate School	17	14	13	26	22	13	10	11	16	63
Human Environmental Sciences	3,756	3,627	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389	2,037
Law	551	613	624	639	699	710	634	555	524	499
Nursing	1,909	1,967	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185	1,006
Social Work	620	589	596	591	495	475	461	459	436	460
-- By LOCATION										
Main Campus	35,954	34,678	33,382	31,496	30,009	28,519	26,740	25,171	23,442	21,414
Gadsden Center	149	164	163	204	196	241	271	381	382	354
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Off-Campus	52	10	57	47	27	47	41	28	53	67

The University of Alabama
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location

	Fall									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
University Total	33,678.9	32,264.9	31,297.1	29,624.6	28,171.9	26,896.2	25,266.2	23,897.3	22,091.9	20,096.9
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL										
Arts & Sciences	9,134.9	8,917.5	9,008.0	8,757.1	8,497.9	8,152.9	7,574.4	7,131.4	6,571.8	6,095.4
Commerce & Business Administration	7,592.1	7,191.8	6,821.8	6,335.2	5,990.3	5,958.8	5,795.1	5,465.6	5,064.3	4,512.9
Communication & Information Sciences	2,991.3	2,926.6	2,811.2	2,724.0	2,527.9	2,421.7	2,417.9	2,345.4	2,238.9	2,034.9
Community Health Sciences	105.0	95.0	99.0	100.0	103.0	104.0	97.0	92.0	99.0	96.0
Continuing Studies	125.9	113.8	78.2	56.0	57.9	25.8	8.3	10.9	22.8	24.9
Education	2,668.1	2,655.1	2,713.7	2,809.2	2,758.3	2,562.7	2,275.5	2,107.1	1,883.4	1,766.6
Engineering	4,990.3	4,347.6	3,816.1	3,277.1	2,987.1	2,673.6	2,407.2	2,240.6	2,016.0	1,810.5
Graduate School	12.7	10.1	10.1	23.7	18.4	10.3	7.1	8.0	9.9	29.2
Human Environmental Sciences	3,258.9	3,152.2	3,060.4	2,740.1	2,614.3	2,509.4	2,354.9	2,271.0	2,186.5	1,854.1
Law	488.7	536.0	552.7	572.9	607.7	615.0	566.9	529.6	497.2	498.1
Nursing	1,720.0	1,758.2	1,753.9	1,677.8	1,553.0	1,416.0	1,336.9	1,268.9	1,103.3	936.0
Social Work	591.1	560.9	572.1	551.6	456.0	445.8	425.1	426.9	398.8	438.2
-- By LEVEL										
Undergraduate	29,253.8	27,949.5	26,752.9	25,108.1	23,853.2	22,683.3	21,417.8	20,188.7	18,590.7	16,578.8
Professional	530.6	557.2	581.3	599.9	620.9	631.1	602.0	600.1	574.4	585.9
Graduate	3,894.6	3,758.2	3,962.8	3,916.7	3,697.8	3,581.7	3,246.3	3,108.5	2,926.8	2,932.2
-- By LOCATION										
Main Campus	33,567.9	32,172.6	31,190.4	29,498.1	28,056.0	26,730.9	25,102.3	23,669.4	21,839.4	19,865.6
Gadsden Center	80.1	88.5	86.6	107.2	101.9	131.6	150.2	212.9	230.2	208.6
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0
Off-Campus	30.9	3.8	20.0	19.3	14.0	33.7	13.7	15.0	22.0	22.7

The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
University Total	Undergraduate	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553
	Professional	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586
	Graduate	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696
	Total	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835
Arts & Sciences	Undergraduate	8,552	8,404	8,400	8,130	7,938	7,649	7,128	6,626	6,190	5,776
	Graduate	1,111	1,105	1,092	1,120	1,105	1,033	1,011	1,012	1,000	1,005
	Total	9,663	9,509	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,139	7,638	7,190	6,781
Commerce & Business Administration	Undergraduate	7,278	6,894	6,520	5,968	5,610	5,609	5,493	5,238	4,815	4,256
	Graduate	615	623	598	638	629	605	505	407	401	391
	Total	7,893	7,517	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216	4,647
Communication & Information Sciences	Undergraduate	2,759	2,690	2,550	2,458	2,223	2,136	2,134	2,065	1,983	1,801
	Graduate	355	385	397	413	447	431	406	410	392	340
	Total	3,114	3,075	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375	2,141
Community Health Sciences	Professional	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96
	Undergraduate	401	367	263	182	181	92	26	31	64	70
	Undergraduate	1,978	2,001	2,013	2,099	2,021	1,877	1,636	1,415	1,240	1,152
Continuing Studies Education	Graduate	1,043	1,000	1,066	1,081	1,076	1,029	991	1,069	1,030	975
	Total	3,021	3,001	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270	2,127
	Undergraduate	4,771	4,155	3,560	3,029	2,773	2,445	2,230	2,068	1,856	1,620
Engineering	Graduate	334	323	371	348	317	301	255	259	258	288
	Total	5,105	4,478	3,931	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,485	2,327	2,114	1,908
	Graduate	17	14	13	26	22	13	10	11	16	63
Graduate School	Undergraduate	3,207	3,092	2,924	2,615	2,477	2,375	2,206	2,157	2,043	1,749
	Graduate	549	535	563	469	449	419	413	363	346	288
	Total	3,756	3,627	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389	2,037
Human Environmental Sciences	Professional	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	509	476	490
	Graduate	125	150	141	139	180	182	128	46	48	9
	Total	551	613	624	639	699	710	634	555	524	499
Law											

The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Nursing	Undergraduate	1,552	1,603	1,558	1,519	1,452	1,334	1,303	1,297	1,126	968
	Graduate	357	364	395	322	215	170	113	46	59	38
	Total	1,909	1,967	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185	1,006
Social Work	Undergraduate	256	237	238	234	209	185	187	185	157	161
	Graduate	364	352	358	357	286	290	274	274	279	299
	Total	620	589	596	591	495	475	461	459	436	460

The University of Alabama Students by Level and Geographic Origin

		Total No.	Alabama No. %		SREB* Contiguous States No. %		Other SREB States** No. %		Outside SREB States No. %		Foreign No. %	
University Total	2014	36,155	17,830	49.3	5,901	16.3	4,709	13.0	6,045	16.7	1,670	4.6
	2013	34,852	18,554	53.2	5,716	16.4	4,286	12.3	4,773	13.7	1,523	4.4
	2012	33,602	19,462	57.9	5,367	16.0	3,794	11.3	3,600	10.7	1,379	4.1
	2011	31,747	19,868	62.6	4,899	15.4	3,291	10.4	2,568	8.1	1,121	3.5
	2010	30,232	19,987	66.1	4,579	15.1	2,744	9.1	1,967	6.5	955	3.2
	2009	28,807	19,603	68.0	4,170	14.5	2,437	8.5	1,776	6.2	821	2.9
	2008	27,052	18,802	69.5	3,822	14.1	2,127	7.9	1,568	5.8	733	2.7
	2007	25,580	18,532	72.4	3,357	13.1	1,825	7.1	1,136	4.4	730	2.9
	2006	23,878	16,790	70.3	2,947	12.3	1,642	6.9	1,643	6.9	856	3.6
Undergraduate	2014	30,754	15,069	49.0	5,055	16.4	4,157	13.5	5,306	17.3	1,167	3.8
	2013	29,443	15,773	53.6	4,840	16.4	3,723	12.6	4,058	13.8	1,049	3.6
	2012	28,026	16,531	59.0	4,494	16.0	3,227	11.5	2,873	10.3	901	3.2
	2011	26,234	16,705	63.7	4,141	15.8	2,786	10.6	1,929	7.4	673	2.6
	2010	24,884	16,893	67.9	3,868	15.5	2,292	9.2	1,353	5.4	478	1.9
	2009	23,702	16,688	70.4	3,528	14.9	2,043	8.6	1,102	4.6	341	1.4
	2008	22,343	16,022	71.7	3,276	14.7	1,773	7.9	956	4.3	316	1.4
	2007	21,082	15,675	74.4	2,836	13.5	1,561	7.4	724	3.4	286	1.4
	2006	19,474	14,506	74.5	2,454	12.6	1,380	7.1	773	4.0	361	1.9
Professional	2014	531	322	60.6	94	17.7	44	8.3	65	12.2	6	1.1
	2013	558	349	62.5	88	15.8	49	8.8	64	11.5	8	1.4
	2012	582	387	66.5	86	14.8	53	9.1	52	8.9	4	0.7
	2011	600	424	70.7	74	12.3	47	7.8	51	8.5	4	0.7
	2010	622	423	68.0	77	12.4	51	8.2	68	10.9	3	0.5
	2009	632	414	65.5	78	12.3	44	7.0	90	14.2	6	0.9
	2008	603	393	65.2	80	13.3	36	6.0	89	14.8	5	0.8
	2007	601	445	74.0	70	11.6	32	5.3	47	7.8	7	1.2
	2006	575	325	56.5	60	10.4	40	7.0	140	24.3	10	1.7
Graduate	2014	4,870	2,439	50.1	752	15.4	508	10.4	674	13.8	497	10.2
	2013	4,851	2,432	50.1	788	16.2	514	10.6	651	13.4	466	9.6
	2012	4,994	2,544	50.9	787	15.8	514	10.3	675	13.5	474	9.5
	2011	4,913	2,739	55.8	684	13.9	458	9.3	588	12.0	444	9.0
	2010	4,726	2,671	56.5	634	13.4	401	8.5	546	11.6	474	10.0
	2009	4,473	2,501	55.9	564	12.6	350	7.8	584	13.1	474	10.6
	2008	4,106	2,387	58.1	466	11.3	318	7.7	523	12.7	412	10.0
	2007	3,897	2,412	61.9	451	11.6	232	6.0	365	9.4	437	11.2
	2006	3,829	1,959	51.2	433	11.3	222	5.8	730	19.1	485	12.7

* The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

**Other non-contiguous SREB States: Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia

The University of Alabama Annual Enrollment by Level and Year

	University Total			Undergraduate			Professional			Graduate		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2014-15	36,155	34,127		30,754	28,878		531		532	4,870	4,717	
2013-14	34,852	33,174	13,210	29,443	27,862	10,600	558		545	4,851	4,767	2,502
2012-13	33,602	32,046	12,917	28,026	26,581	10,227	582		515	4,994	4,950	2,569
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	26,234	24,851	9,967	600		579	4,913	4,921	2,620
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	24,884	23,495	8,999	622		604	4,726	4,699	2,608
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	23,702	22,580	9,271	632		609	4,473	4,529	2,447
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	22,343	21,311	9,136	603		594	4,106	4,072	2,274
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	21,082	19,829	8,801	601		588	3,897	3,708	2,009
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	19,474	18,664	8,327	575		564	3,829	3,780	2,213
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	17,553	16,770	8,142	586		561	3,696	3,623	2,082

Annual Enrollment by Location and Year

	University Total			Main Campus			Gadsden Center			Other		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2014-15	36,155	34,127		35,954	33,934		149	152		52	41	
2013-14	34,852	33,174	13,210	34,678	32,999	13,036	164	131	103	10	44	71
2012-13	33,602	32,046	12,917	33,382	31,827	12,746	163	137	101	57	82	70
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	31,496	30,115	12,586	204	173	72	47	63	96
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	30,009	28,410	11,510	196	200	157	27	188	102
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	28,519	27,347	11,704	241	219	142	47	152	64
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	26,740	25,682	11,330	271	244	164	41	51	91
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	25,171	23,743	10,652	381	344	256	28	38	48
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	23,442	22,594	10,215	382	397	374	54	17	77
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	21,414	20,596	9,786	354	348	392	67	10	145

The University of Alabama
Students by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

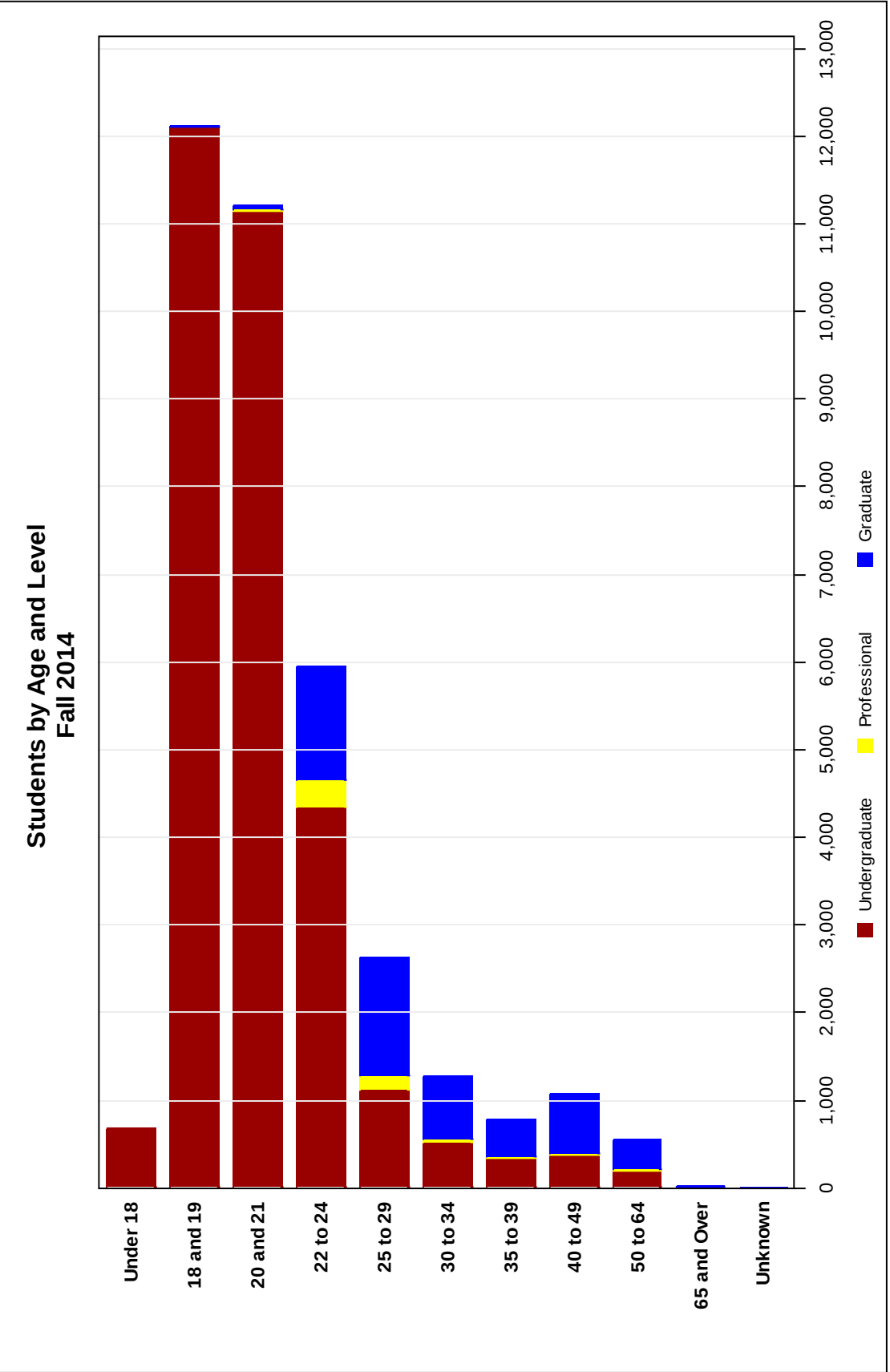
Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	4,079	11.28	0	0	4,079	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	409	1.13	0	409	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	1,214	3.36	35	28	76	14	1,214	948	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	139	0.38	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	33	0.09	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0
White	27,554	76.21	0	0	0	0	0	27,554	0	0
Two or more races	887	2.45	426	272	280	78	0	781	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	150	0.41	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	1,690	4.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,690
Total	36,155	100.00	600	709	4,435	125	1,214	29,283	150	1,690
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.66	1.96	12.27	0.35	3.36	80.99	0.41	4.67
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										
										105.67

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2014

Fall 2014		Total		Undergraduate		Professional		Graduate	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	Under 18	666	1.8	666	2.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	12,097	33.5	12,096	39.3	0	0.0	1	0.0
	20 and 21	11,192	31.0	11,136	36.2	9	1.7	47	1.0
	22 to 24	5,933	16.4	4,330	14.1	301	56.7	1,302	26.7
	Less than 25	29,888	82.7	28,228	91.8	310	58.4	1,350	27.7
	25 to 29	2,616	7.2	1,102	3.6	166	31.3	1,348	27.7
	30 to 34	1,257	3.5	502	1.6	40	7.5	715	14.7
	35 to 39	774	2.1	336	1.1	8	1.5	430	8.8
	40 to 49	1,057	2.9	377	1.2	6	1.1	674	13.8
	50 to 64	539	1.5	194	0.6	1	0.2	344	7.1
	65 and Over	22	0.1	15	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.1
	Unknown	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
	Total	36,155	100.0	30,754	100.0	531	100.0	4,870	100.0
Female	Under 18	497	2.5	497	3.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	6,978	35.1	6,977	41.8	0	0.0	1	0.0
	20 and 21	6,062	30.5	6,023	36.1	5	2.0	34	1.2
	22 to 24	2,827	14.2	1,873	11.2	143	58.4	811	27.6
	Less than 25	16,364	82.3	15,370	92.1	148	60.4	846	28.8
	25 to 29	1,310	6.6	533	3.2	73	29.8	704	23.9
	30 to 34	688	3.5	260	1.6	16	6.5	412	14.0
	35 to 39	458	2.3	192	1.2	4	1.6	262	8.9
	40 to 49	684	3.4	210	1.3	3	1.2	471	16.0
	50 to 64	357	1.8	116	0.7	1	0.4	240	8.2
	65 and Over	11	0.1	6	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.2
	Unknown	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
	Total	19,873	100.0	16,687	100.0	245	100.0	2,941	100.0
Male	Under 18	169	1.0	169	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	5,119	31.4	5,119	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	5,130	31.5	5,113	36.3	4	1.4	13	0.7
	22 to 24	3,106	19.1	2,457	17.5	158	55.2	491	25.5
	Less than 25	13,524	83.1	12,858	91.4	162	56.6	504	26.1
	25 to 29	1,306	8.0	569	4.0	93	32.5	644	33.4
	30 to 34	569	3.5	242	1.7	24	8.4	303	15.7
	35 to 39	316	1.9	144	1.0	4	1.4	168	8.7
	40 to 49	373	2.3	167	1.2	3	1.0	203	10.5
	50 to 64	182	1.1	78	0.6	0	0.0	104	5.4
	65 and Over	11	0.1	9	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.1
	Unknown	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
	Total	16,282	100.0	14,067	100.0	286	100.0	1,929	100.0



Section 4:

Other Student-Related Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awards: 2013-14

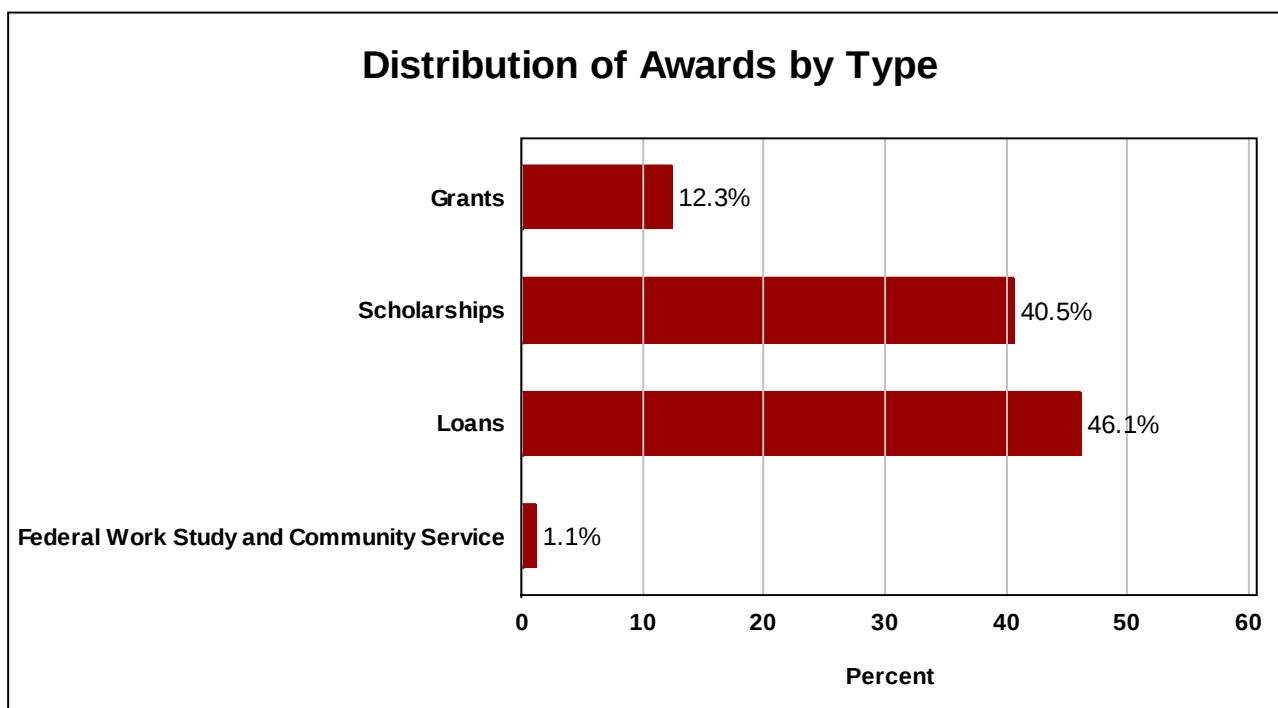
Aid Type	Number of Awards*	Average Amount
Grants		
Federal Pell	6,089	\$4,082.00
Federal SEOG	1,016	\$1,162.00
Alabama State Grants	269	\$675.00
Total Grants	7,374	\$3,556.00
Scholarships**	24,370	\$5,225.00
Loans		
Federal Perkins	654	\$2,813.00
Federal Stafford	22,351	\$3,663.00
Federal PLUS and Other	4,723	\$18,575.00
Total Loans	27,728	\$6,183.00
Federal Work Study and Community Service	632	\$2,590.00
Total Awards	60,104	\$5,434.00

*Students may receive multiple awards. Total number of awards does not represent student headcount.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Student Financial Aid-does not include athletic scholarships.

Note: Figures include only aid awarded during 13-14 to fall 2013 undergraduate attendees.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2008-09 to 2013-14

Aid Type	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09
Federal Grants	\$ 26,039,057	\$ 24,806,137	\$ 25,090,098	\$ 27,574,954	\$ 21,422,033	\$ 15,291,833
Federal Pell	\$ 24,857,990	\$ 23,625,249	\$ 23,893,244	\$ 25,867,191	\$ 19,705,045	\$ 13,354,771
Other Federal Grants*	\$ 1,181,067	\$ 1,180,888	\$ 1,196,854	\$ 1,707,763	\$ 1,716,988	\$ 1,937,062
State Grants	\$ 181,646	\$ 178,293	\$ 352,300	\$ 132,901	\$ 253,472	\$ 442,339
Federal Work Study	\$ 1,637,031	\$ 1,505,188	\$ 1,321,919	\$ 1,170,632	\$ 1,345,264	\$ 1,409,839
Federal Loans	\$ 133,188,755	\$ 125,523,952	\$ 120,674,821	\$ 112,674,839	\$ 99,282,448	\$ 79,980,972
Federal Perkins	\$ 1,839,983	\$ 1,866,033	\$ 1,886,856	\$ 1,928,715	\$ 244,507	\$ 1,726,860
Federal Stafford	\$ 81,876,773	\$ 80,112,319	\$ 76,666,139	\$ 74,789,468	\$ 70,088,033	\$ 59,722,724
Federal PLUS	\$ 49,471,999	\$ 43,545,600	\$ 42,121,826	\$ 35,956,656	\$ 28,949,908	\$ 18,531,388
Other Student Loans **	\$ 38,256,120	\$ 32,965,358	\$ 23,400,568	\$ 15,362,176	\$ 14,431,677	\$ 17,490,115
Scholarships***	\$ 127,326,662	\$ 101,995,064	\$ 83,517,540	\$ 78,004,855	\$ 47,589,975	\$ 36,218,232
Total	\$ 326,629,271	\$ 286,973,992	\$ 254,357,246	\$ 234,920,357	\$ 184,324,869	\$ 150,833,330
Number of Applicants	21,516	20,320	19,572	16,208	14,397	13,460
Number of Awards****	60,104	54,522	52,257	42,945	38,109	32,345

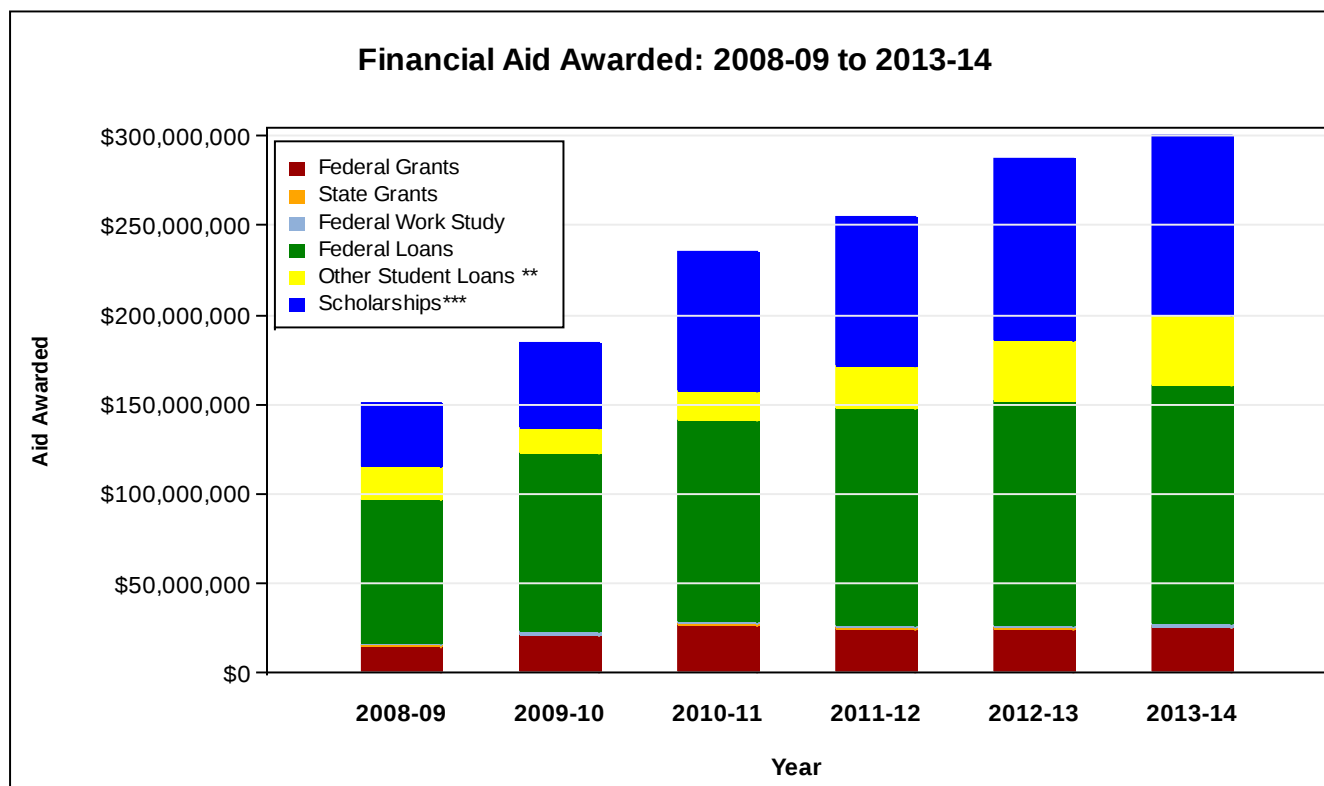
*SEOG Grant, and Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) and National Science and Math Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants established by the Higher Education and Reconciliation Act of 2005; beginning 2006-07, ending 2011-12.

** Private Student Loans and University of Alabama Institutional Loans

***Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system.

****Applicants may receive multiple awards.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



The University of Alabama
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall 2014

Level	Hours	In-State	Out-of-State
Undergraduate	1	\$743	\$1,370
	2	\$1,154	\$2,415
	3	\$1,565	\$3,480
	4	\$1,975	\$4,535
	5	\$2,859	\$6,040
	6	\$3,270	\$7,105
	7	\$3,665	\$8,155
	8	\$4,070	\$9,215
	9	\$4,476	\$10,260
	10	\$4,606	\$11,330
	11	\$4,715	\$12,255
	12 to 16	\$4,913	\$12,475
	Over 16	Add \$400 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,050 per Credit Hour
Graduate	1	\$769	\$1,465
	2	\$1,206	\$2,630
	3	\$1,627	\$3,780
	4	\$2,053	\$4,955
	5	\$2,968	\$6,545
	6	\$3,410	\$7,705
	7	\$3,821	\$8,860
	8	\$4,258	\$10,010
	9 to 15	\$4,913	\$12,475
	Over 15 Hours	Add \$425 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,155 per Credit Hour
Law	1	\$1,130	\$1,795
	2	\$1,920	\$3,305
	3	\$2,705	\$4,805
	4	\$3,500	\$6,305
	5	\$4,770	\$8,230
	6	\$5,560	\$9,730
	7	\$6,340	\$11,240
	8	\$7,135	\$12,735
	9	\$9,575	\$16,830
	10 to 16	\$10,660	\$18,000
	Over 16	Add \$575 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,215 per Credit Hour

* The rates for 1-4 credit hour enrollments do not include activity, recreation, athletic privileges, nor health services. A student who is enrolled for 4 or less hours may purchase the activity/recreation/athletic privileges for \$349, and/or the Health Center services for \$140.

Source: Office of Student Receivables

The University of Alabama

Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services

Grouping	2014-15		2013-14		% Change (Fully Registered Only)
	Fully Registered	Provisional*	Fully Registered	Provisional*	
By DISABILITY					
Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	496	12	459	26	8.1
Learning Disability	228	9	204	4	11.8
Learning Disability/Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	270	2	268	11	0.7
Mobility Disability	32	0	28	0	14.3
Psychiatric Disorders	163	5	100	9	63.0
Sensory Disorders	95	0	62	3	53.2
Systemic Disorders	124	2	159	3	(22.0)
Temporary Disability	0	2	0	3	
Traumatic Brain Injury	9	0	15	20	(40.0)
Other	32	0	38	8	(15.8)
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL					
Arts and Sciences	453	0	404	0	12.1
Commerce and Business Administration	354	0	313	0	13.1
Communication and Information Sciences	143	0	135	0	5.9
Education	75	0	82	0	(8.5)
Engineering	172	0	145	0	18.6
Graduate	4	0	4	0	0.0
Human Environmental Sciences	142	0	140	0	1.4
Law	20	0	18	0	11.1
Nursing	60	0	62	0	(3.2)
Social Work	26	0	30	0	(13.3)
Total	1,449	32	1,333	87	8.7

Number of students receiving services from State Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 82

Number of students registered with Office of Disability Services (ODS) who also receive services from Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 60

*Provisionally registered students receive ODS services (except priority registration) while they gather additional documentation to become fully registered for services in that semester.

Source: Office of Disability Services (ODS)

The University of Alabama
Honor Societies Registered with The Office of Student Involvement 2014-15

Name	Organizational Type
Alpha Epsilon Delta, Alabama Alpha Chapter	Pre-Health/Pre-Med
Alpha Lambda Delta	Academic
Alpha Phi Sigma	Criminal Justice
Alpha Psi Omega	Theatre
Anderson Society	Academic
Beta Alpha Psi	Accounting
Beta Beta Beta	Biological Sciences
Blue Key Honor Society	Academic
Chi Epsilon	Civil Engineering
Chi Sigma Alpha	Higher Education
Delta Epsilon Iota Academic Honor Society	Academic
Delta Sigma Pi	Business
Eta Kappa Nu	Academic
Eta Sigma Gamma	Academic
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	Chemistry
Golden Key International Honour Society	Academic
Iota Iota Iota-University of Alabama Chapter	Women's Studies
Kappa Delta Epsilon, Alpha Sigma Chapter	Education
Lambda Alpha Honor Society in Anthropology	Anthropology
Lambda Pi Eta	Communication Studies
Lambda Sigma Honor Society	Academic
Mallet Assembly Honors Residence Program	Academic
Mortar Board	Leadership/Academic
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	Academic
National Society of Scabbard and Blade	Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)
Nu Delta Alpha	Dance
Omega Chi Upsilon	Chemical Engineering
Omicron Delta Kappa - Iota Circle	Academic
Order of Omega	Fraternity/Sorority- Academic
Phi Alpha Theta	History
Phi Eta Sigma	Academic- Freshmen
Phi Sigma Pi National Honors Fraternity	Academic
Phi Upsilon Omicron Honor Society	Human Environmental Sciences
Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering
Psi Chi	Psychology
Rho Epsilon	Real Estate
Sigma Alpha Lambda Honor Society	Academic
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aerospace Engineering
Tau Beta Pi	Engineering
Tau Sigma National Transfer Student Honor Society	Transfer
The Carl A. Elliott Society	Community Service/Social Justice
Theta Tau	Engineering
Upsilon Pi Epsilon	Computing and Information Sciences

Source: Division of Student Affairs

The University of Alabama Total Honors College Students

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total Honors College Students	6,965	6,374	5,672	4,903	4,673
University Honors Program	6,958	6,329	5,592	4,751	4,445
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	7	45	80	152	228
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	156	165	154	154	155
--- (CB not in University Honors Program)	3	1	0	3	2
-- International Honors Program*	350	652	1,001	1,019	1,081
--- (IH* not in University Honors Program)	4	43	79	147	226
-- University Fellows Program	105	107	104	43	22
--- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	2	2	3	1

Total Honors College Students - School/College

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total Honors College Students	6,965	6,374	5,672	4,903	4,673
Arts & Sciences	2,315	2,174	2,160	2,002	1,964
Commerce & Business Administration	1,405	1,314	1,086	884	903
Communication & Information Sciences	424	405	384	344	292
Continuing Studies	0	0	0	1	0
Education	240	239	222	213	186
Engineering	2,015	1,720	1,362	1,048	956
Human Environmental Sciences	247	229	185	159	148
Nursing	285	268	260	242	211
Social Work	34	25	13	10	13

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total Honors College Students	2,220	1,948	1,755	1,549	1,354
University Honors Program	2,220	1,948	1,751	1,545	1,348
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	0	0	4	4	6
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	42	44	40	44	39
--- (CB not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0
-- International Honors Program*	0	0	250	271	196
--- (IH* not in University Honors Program)	0	0	4	4	6
-- University Fellows Program	23	26	27	0	0
--- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0

* International Honors discontinued temporarily beginning fall 2013.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - School/College

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total New Honors College Students	2,220	1,948	1,755	1,549	1,354
Arts & Sciences	796	674	694	655	587
Commerce & Business Administration	281	284	252	222	158
Communication & Information Sciences	101	90	82	90	85
Education	42	43	47	51	47
Engineering	839	729	574	442	385
Human Environmental Sciences	71	51	40	29	30
Nursing	82	72	63	57	61
Social Work	8	5	3	3	1

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Test Scores

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
University Honors Program Mean ACT	31.4	31.2	31.2	31.0	30.8
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean ACT	33.7	33.9	33.7	34.1	33.0
-- International Honors Program Mean ACT*			31.7	31.5	31.3
-- University Fellows Program Mean ACT	32.8	33.0	32.6		
University Honors Program Mean SAT	1336	1330	1352	1345	1328
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean SAT	1454	1428	1482	1483	1425
-- International Honors Program Mean SAT*			1364	1372	1359
-- University Fellows Program Mean SAT	1452	1393	1428		
University Honors Program Mean GPA	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean GPA	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.2
-- International Honors Program Mean GPA*			4.2	4.1	4.0
-- University Fellows Program Mean GPA	4.3	4.2	4.3		

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Scholarships

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Academic Elite	6	7	8	8	8
Crimson Scholars	0	8	8	8	11
Presidential Scholars	1,177	913	795	682	587
UA Scholars	397	361	249	166	161
National Achievement Finalists	19	19	36	28	17
National Merit Finalists	130	121	232	177	126
Collegiate Scholars	177	275	257	0	0
Foundation of Excellence	261	111	83	0	0
Capstone Scholars	10	10	12	0	0

* International Honors discontinued temporarily beginning fall 2013.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State

State	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	State	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Alabama	721	688	722	751	791	Montana	1	0	0	0	0
Alaska	0	1	0	1	0	Nebraska	2	1	1	2	0
Arizona	16	21	11	4	1	Nevada	1	2	1	1	1
Arkansas	19	5	6	1	3	New Hampshire	8	4	4	4	0
California	54	42	19	25	19	New Jersey	14	13	7	6	3
Colorado	24	27	18	12	4	New Mexico	2	1	1	4	0
Connecticut	4	7	4	7	2	New York	27	22	16	11	3
Delaware	8	2	3	3	0	North Carolina	60	46	29	26	16
Florida	99	98	88	74	54	Ohio	74	51	45	31	19
Georgia	130	123	102	66	68	Oklahoma	4	3	3	1	0
Hawaii	1	1	0	3	1	Oregon	1	2	1	2	0
Idaho	0	1	2	1	2	Pennsylvania	34	37	33	9	11
Illinois	143	98	70	30	26	Rhode Island	0	1	3	1	0
Indiana	23	24	20	15	10	South Carolina	28	20	17	21	14
Iowa	1	6	3	1	1	South Dakota	0	0	0	1	0
Kansas	16	17	5	5	0	Tennessee	193	176	162	127	93
Kentucky	43	38	33	23	14	Texas	170	124	128	124	90
Louisiana	42	38	35	29	35	Utah	2	2	1	1	0
Maine	1	0	0	1	0	Virginia	36	23	26	18	17
Maryland	18	23	12	10	5	Washington	8	6	1	1	1
Massachusetts	6	4	4	3	3	West Virginia	3	3	5	1	0
Michigan	63	38	29	15	6	Wisconsin	16	14	8	3	5
Minnesota	6	2	1	3	1	Wyoming	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	39	41	34	40	19	Other	9	7	8	5	4
Missouri	50	45	34	25	12	TOTAL	2,220	1,948	1,755	1,549	1,354

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by First Major: Fall 2014

Major	2014	Major	2014
Accounting	45	Health/Medical Preparatory Programs, Other	182
Advertising	7	History, General	18
Aerospace, Aeronaut, & Astron, Engineering	70	Human Development & Family Studies, General	5
American/US Studies/Civilization	6	Interior Design	2
Anthropology	5	International Relations & Affairs	19
Apparel & Textiles, General	7	Journalism	25
Audiology & Speech-Language Pathology	15	Liberal A&S, Gen Studies & Humanities, Other	138
Biology/Biological Sciences, General	122	Management Information Systems, General	15
Business Administration & Management, General	12	Management Science, General	3
Business/Commerce, General	62	Marine Biology & Biological Oceanography	22
Business/Managerial Economics	52	Marketing/Marketing Management, General	35
Chemical Engineering	197	Mathematics, General	22
Chemistry, General	48	Mechanical Engineering	179
Civil Engineering, General	59	Metallurgical Engineering	13
Comm Studies/Speech Comm & Rhetoric	16	Microbiology, General	18
Computer & Information Sciences, General	103	Multi-/Interdisciplinary Studies, General	1
Construction Engineering	1	Music Teacher Education	6
Criminal Justice/Safety Studies	13	Music, General	12
Dance, General	11	Philosophy	3
Dietetics/Dietitian	25	Physical Education Teaching & Coaching	7
Drama & Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General	5	Physics, General	13
Electrical, Electronics, & Comm. Engr.	58	Political Science & Government, General	24
Elementary Education & Teaching	14	Pre-Law Studies	20
Engineering, General	159	Psychology, General	39
English Language & Literature, General	19	Public Relations/Image Management	28
Environmental Science	4	Radio & Television	25
Family & Consumer Sci/Human Sci, General	2	Registered Nursing/Registered Nurse	82
Finance, General	58	Restaurant/Food Services Management	4
Fine/Studio Arts, General	2	Secondary Education & Teaching	11
Foreign Languages & Literatures, General	2	Social Work, General	8
Geography	2	Spanish Language & Literature	7
Geology/Earth Science, General	3	Special Education & Teaching, General	4
Health Prof & Related Clinical Sciences, Oth	26	TOTAL	2,220

The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category								
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien	
African American or Black	196	2.81	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
American Indian or Alaska Native	21	0.30	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Asian	105	1.51	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	8	0.11	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	
Hispanic of any race	201	2.89	7	5	8	1	201	183	0	0	
White	6,187	88.83	0	0	0	0	0	6,187	0	0	
Two or more races	182	2.61	31	69	85	17	0	168	0	0	
Race/Ethnicity unknown	15	0.22	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	50	0.72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	
Total	6,965	100.00	234	95	198	26	201	6,538	15	50	
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			3.36	1.36	2.84	0.37	2.89	93.87	0.22	0.72	
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**											105.63

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
African American or Black	36	1.62	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	5	0.23	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	27	1.22	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.09	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	62	2.79	0	1	3	0	62	56	0	0
White	2,008	90.45	0	0	0	0	0	2,008	0	0
Two or more races	70	3.15	10	29	31	5	0	66	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	5	0.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	5	0.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Total	2,220	100.00	46	35	61	7	62	2,130	5	5
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			2.07	1.58	2.75	0.32	2.79	95.95	0.23	0.23
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										105.90

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information.

New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama

Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership

		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Men's Undergraduate Enrollment		14,067	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,119	8,216
Fraternities	Founded										
Alpha Delta Phi	1850, 2012	42	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Kappa Lambda	1991	99	113	109	94	98	108	111	85	63	56
Alpha Phi Alpha	1974	20	19	18	23	31	29	22	23	17	22
Alpha Sigma Phi	2010	39	39	38	42	28	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Tau Omega	1885	176	170	168	162	150	146	125	114	109	95
Beta Theta Pi	1964	137	137	137	159	128	132	147	99	83	64
Beta Upsilon Chi	2013	39	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chi Phi	1920	82	85	74	57	35	0	0	0	26	16
Delta Chi	1927	124	130	107	76	69	62	58	49	37	31
Delta Kappa Epsilon	1847	143	134	135	121	98	113	133	104	93	81
Delta Sigma Phi	2008	106	97	97	103	111	115	53	0	0	0
Delta Tau Delta	1925	103	97	107	84	106	86	106	74	49	41
Kappa Alpha	1885	146	135	141	131	143	127	116	105	105	104
Kappa Alpha Psi	1975	11	10	24	25	26	18	30	18	7	12
Kappa Sigma	1870	127	102	103	74	0	103	118	109	107	92
Lambda Chi Alpha	1917	129	112	115	120	125	114	114	84	81	62
Lambda Sigma Phi	2000	27	31	32	30	28	34	28	26	60	53
Omega Psi Phi	1974	12	9	12	14	20	10	14	15	5	10
Phi Beta Sigma	1975	8	4	5	11	6	15	17	20	8	13
Phi Delta Theta	1977	129	110	107	99	89	113	96	64	58	48
Phi Gamma Delta	1855	141	138	139	134	142	131	127	101	98	90
Phi Iota Alpha	2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2
Phi Kappa Psi	1964	118	88	77	66	55	54	45	46	48	41
Phi Kappa Sigma	1903	49	47	53	43	45	42	47	20	0	0
Phi Kappa Tau	2013	56	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phi Sigma Kappa	2006	85	78	65	73	56	49	33	33	25	0
Pi Kappa Alpha	1924	117	101	122	142	139	115	114	105	107	102

The University of Alabama
Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
Pi Kappa Phi	1917	134	143	125	107	78	111	110	108	84	69
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	124	144	147	138	162	144	144	113	112	108
Sigma Alpha Mu	2013	25	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sigma Chi	1876	93	132	128	115	120	122	106	114	108	101
Sigma Lambda Beta	2006	4	5	6	4	8	9	17	11	8	0
Sigma Nu	1873	123	118	137	119	124	142	105	104	89	82
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1927	111	86	68	75	52	0	99	84	58	69
Sigma Pi	2003	88	97	91	83	79	71	80	58	35	44
Sigma Tau Gamma	2013	88	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theta Chi	1926	127	124	137	130	117	144	128	115	130	118
Theta Tau	1922	69	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	102	93	83	71	66	58	49	27	25	32
Total for Men		3,353	3,160	2,907	2,725	2,534	2,517	2,492	2,028	1,840	1,658
# Increase/Decrease		38	253	182	191	17	25	464	188	182	186
% Greek Men		24	23	22	22	21	22	24	20	20	20
Women's Undergraduate Enrollment		16,687	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,351	9,332
Sororities	Founded										
Alpha Chi Omega	1924	379	355	279	265	249	222	211	223	189	181
Alpha Delta Chi	2008	39	45	56	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Delta Pi	1907	383	356	272	273	242	230	202	190	163	150
Alpha Delta Sigma	2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	16
Alpha Omega Epsilon	2013	28	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Gamma Delta	1921	370	335	268	260	241	230	189	185	161	148
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1974	56	84	98	49	9	28	48	25	19	45
Alpha Omicron Pi	1967	362	342	264	252	227	224	199	186	155	144
Alpha Phi	2008	344	274	270	268	250	217	0	0	0	0
Chi Omega	1922	360	329	291	279	265	245	225	215	175	160
Delta Delta Delta	1914	340	320	273	260	269	252	238	210	183	160

The University of Alabama Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership

		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Delta Gamma	1947, 2011	360	320	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta Sigma Theta	1974	0	4	43	19	64	34	62	42	16	30
Delta Xi Phi	2003	0	0	2	4	3	10	9	11	10	10
Delta Zeta	1922	347	340	262	239	202	230	222	188	178	168
Gamma Phi Beta	1989	402	334	235	214	184	155	105	85	75	76
Kappa Alpha Theta	1967	353	328	254	240	277	217	187	186	152	137
Kappa Delta	1904	351	331	265	269	263	266	228	227	194	163
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1927	352	309	263	253	237	232	218	210	178	161
Phi Mu	1932	369	355	298	276	283	272	231	215	171	172
Pi Beta Phi	1949	350	312	262	251	252	225	183	166	155	147
Sigma Delta Tau	1935	54	38	25	15	18	20	9	12	6	10
Sigma Gamma Rho	1975	0	1	3	2	6	15	22	0	4	8
Sigma Lambda Gamma	2005	0	0	9	12	18	0	0	0	0	0
Zeta Phi Beta	1994	6	7	5	0	7	6	7	6	3	4
Zeta Tau Alpha	1910	338	328	283	237	217	224	192	175	159	140
Total for Women		5,943	5,461	4,870	4,492	3,969	3,783	3,554	2,990	2,764	2,356
# Increase/Decrease		482	591	378	523	186	229	564	226	408	126
% Greek Women		36	34	32	32	30	30	30	27	27	25

Source: Office of Greek Affairs

The University of Alabama
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2006-07 to 2014-15

	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07
Enrollment (Fall)									
Air Force Studies	94	119	126	163	163	158	130	119	96
Military Science	135	168	156	156	138	129	115	101	132
Total	229	287	282	319	301	287	245	220	228
ROTC Scholarships									
Air Force Studies*	19	26	53	52	48	44	42	30	44
Military Science**	65	65	55	55	54	77	47	41	44
Total	84	91	108	107	102	121	89	71	88
Officer Production									
Air Force Studies									
Male	12	1	12	13	13	9	9	8	13
Female	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	4
AFS Total	14	2	12	14	15	11	10	8	17
Military Science									
Male	18	20	19	22	22	28	13	16	18
Female	3	6	3	1	1	0	3	2	0
MS Total	21	26	22	23	23	28	16	18	18
Total	35	28	34	37	38	39	26	26	35

* Total Award Dollars, Fall 2014 actual plus Spring 2015 projection: \$208,039

** Total Award Dollars Fall 2014 actual plus Spring 2015 projection: \$946,856

Sources: Department of Air Force Studies and Military Science

The University of Alabama
Residence Hall Occupancy: Fall 2009 to 2014

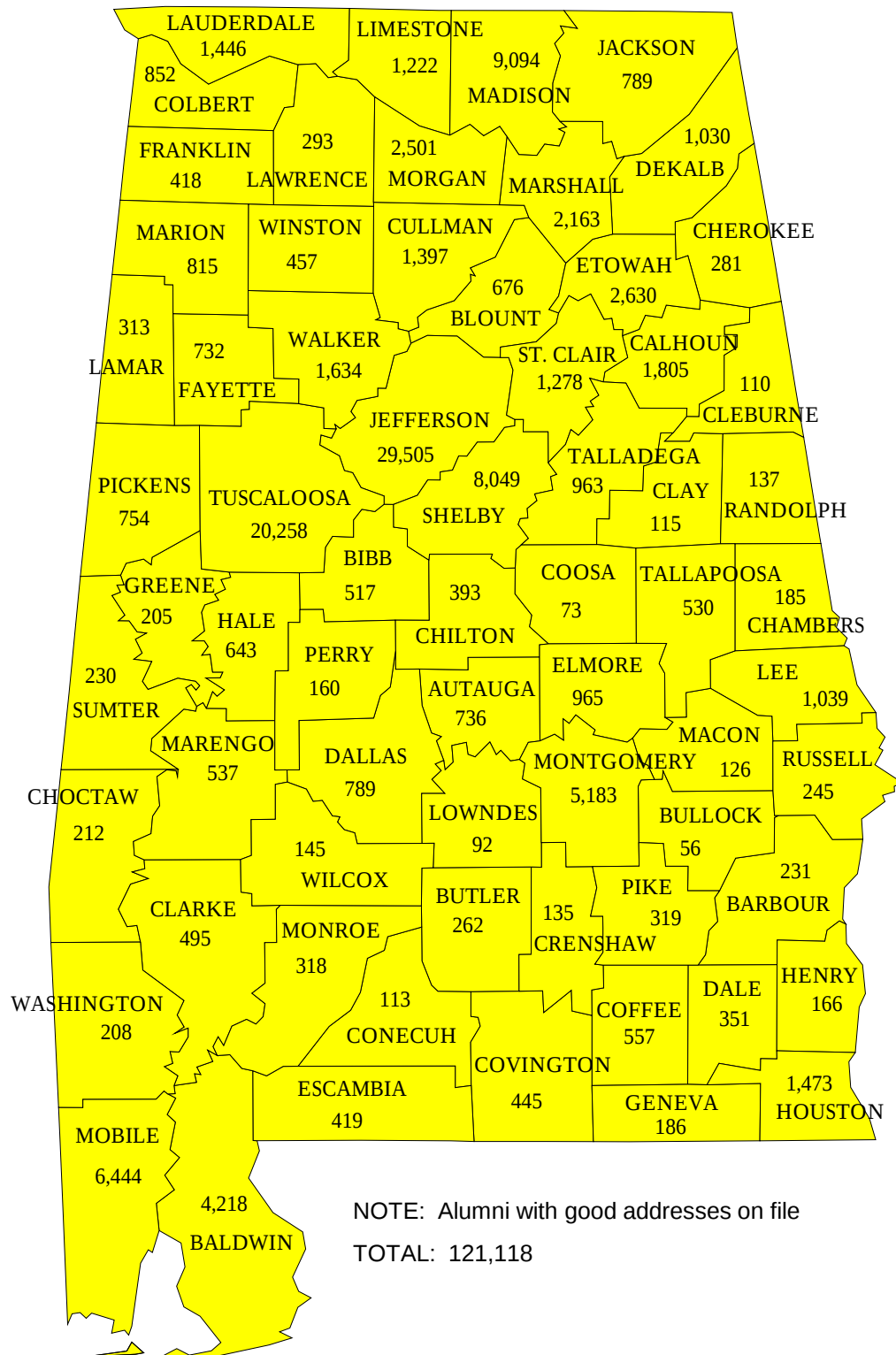
Student Category	Fall 2014		Fall 2013		Fall 2012		Fall 2011		Fall 2010		Fall 2009	
	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column
Total	8,168	100.0	7,667	100.0	7,696	100.0	7,369	100.0	7,544	100.0	7,162	100.0
Males	3,643	44.6	3,470	45.3	3,481	45.2	3,371	45.7	3,450	45.7	3,362	46.9
Females	4,525	55.4	4,197	54.7	4,215	54.8	3,998	54.3	4,040	53.6	3,800	53.1
Freshman	6,262	76.7	5,825	76.0	5,851	76.0	5,327	72.3	5,172	68.6	4,733	66.1
Sophomores	1,023	12.5	1,030	13.4	1,020	13.3	1,297	17.6	1,412	18.7	1,400	19.5
Juniors	436	5.3	428	5.6	440	5.7	403	5.5	457	6.1	498	7.0
Seniors	410	5.0	347	4.5	348	4.5	303	4.1	384	5.1	412	5.8
Graduate Students	37	0.5	37	0.5	37	0.5	39	0.5	117	1.6	117	1.6
Others	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0

Year	Occupant Count	Available Space	% Occupants	Undergraduates in Student Housing	Local On-campus Undergraduates	% Living in Student Housing
Fall 2014	8,168	8,698	94.0	8,131	26,459	26.4
Fall 2013	7,667	7,964	96.3	7,667	29,443	26.0
Fall 2012	7,696	8,050	95.6	7,659	28,026	27.3
Fall 2011	7,369	7,733	95.3	7,330	24,933	29.4
Fall 2010	7,490	7,847	95.5	7,425	23,725	31.3
Fall 2009	7,162	8,015	89.4	7,048	22,771	31.0

Source: Housing and Residential Communities

The University of Alabama

Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 8, 2014



The University of Alabama
Distribution of Alumni* by State as of December 8, 2014

State	Alumni	State	Alumni
Alabama	121,118	Ohio	1,468
Alaska	131	Oklahoma	489
Arizona	770	Oregon	427
Arkansas	859	Pennsylvania	1,386
California	4,026	Rhode Island	108
Colorado	1,356	South Carolina	2,321
Connecticut	595	South Dakota	53
Delaware	169	Tennessee	8,693
District of Columbia	426	Texas	7,608
Florida	12,431	Utah	217
Georgia	16,783	Vermont	92
Hawaii	162	Virginia	3,828
Idaho	150	Washington	901
Illinois	1,675	West Virginia	248
Indiana	791	Wisconsin	405
Iowa	241	Wyoming	93
Kansas	350	Total US State Count	212,235
Kentucky	1,290		
Louisiana	2,990	US Territory	
Maine	146	Guam	10
Maryland	1,555	Puerto Rico	52
Massachusetts	773	Virgin Islands	11
Michigan	863	Total US Territory Count	73
Minnesota	396		
Mississippi	4,030	Army Post Office (APO)	
Missouri	923	Armed Services California	67
Montana	123	Armed Services Florida	7
Nebraska	135	Armed Services New York	162
Nevada	328	Total APO Count	236
New Hampshire	150		
New Jersey	1,240	Total Foreign Count	1,398
New Mexico	355		
New York	2,472	Total	213,942
North Carolina	4,059		
North Dakota	37		

**Alumni with good addresses on file as of December 8, 2014*
Source: National Alumni Association

The University of Alabama

International Facts

- 1,690 international students, representing 77 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall 2014.
- During the Academic Year 2013-14, UA sent 1,066 students overseas on study abroad, internship, volunteer or research programs.
- UA students completed 2014 Interim/Summer Courses in 24 countries around the world: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Belize, Bolivia, China, Cuba, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Honduras, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and Turkey.

The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with 37 partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Exchange Partner Institutions in Europe include:

University of Klagenfurt - Austria
Université de Liège - Belgium
Aarhus School of Business - Denmark
University of Birmingham - England
University of Hull - England
University of Leicester - England
BEM-KEDGE Business School - France
Université de Poitiers - France
Université de François-Rabelais-Tours - France
Freie Universität Berlin - Germany
University of Augsburg - Germany
University of Mannheim - Germany
Università Cattolica del Sacre Cuore-Milano – Italy
University G.d'annunzio del Sacro Cuore-Milan-Italy
Politencico di Torino - Italy
Hanzehogeschool-Gröningen - the Netherlands
University of Glasgow, Scotland
Aberystwyth University - Wales

Exchange Partner Institutions - the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology - Australia
Feng Chia University - the Republic of China-Taiwan
Ocean University - China
Chiba University - Japan
Hiroshima University - Japan
Kansai Gaidai University - Japan
Meiji University - Japan
Ritsumeikan University - Japan
Ajou University - Korea
Pusan National University - Korea
Yonsei University - Korea

Direct-Enroll Study Abroad Institutions

University of Sydney - Australia
Xiamen University - China
University College Dublin – Ireland
University of Limerick - Ireland
Swansea University - Wales

Source: UA Capstone International Center, January 12, 2015

Blank Page

Section 5:

Degree Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2014-2015

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>		
05.0201	African American Studies (shared w/UAB)	B.A.
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.
23.1302	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., Ph.D.
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
03.0104	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0101	Foreign Languages and Literature	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
54.0101	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.1302	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
26.0502	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A, B.M., M.M., D.M.A.
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A.
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0900	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2014-2015

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
27.0502	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.0201	Management	M.A., Ph.D.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
09.0903	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0903	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0102	Communication and Information Sciences	Ph.D.
09.0101	Communication Studies	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0401	Journalism (Mass Communication)	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S.
09.0902	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.
<u>College of Education</u>		
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	M.A.
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S.
42.2806	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed.
42.2805	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0409	Secondary School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2014-2015

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E.
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	M.S.A.E.M., Ph.D.
14.0401	Architectural Engineering	B.S.Arch.E.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science*	BS, B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.3301	Construction Engineering	B.S.Con.E.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	B.S.Env.E., M.S.Env.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.
<u>Graduate School</u>		
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
<u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
51.0913	Athletic Training	B.S.A.T.
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
51.3101	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
51.9999	General Health Studies	B.S.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
51.9999	Health Studies	M.A.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
52.0905	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<u>School of Law</u>		
22.0203	Judicial Science	J.S.D.
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0299	Law	LL.M.
22.0299	Law (Tax)	LL.M.
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
51.3801	Nursing	B.S.N., M.S.N.
51.3818	Nursing (joint w/UAB & UAH)	D.N.P.
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

*Some programs are listed in more than one college/school.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory (as of 03/10/15)

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	August	December	May	Total
2013-14	1,459	1,987	4,136	7,582
2012-13	1,454	1,916	3,820	7,190
2011-12	1,364	1,675	3,494	6,533
2010-11	1,367	1,665	3,389	6,421
2009-10	1,206	1,519	3,278	6,003
2008-09	1,226	1,363	2,804	5,393
2007-08	1,116	1,370	2,577	5,063
2006-07	1,029	1,204	2,455	4,688
2005-06	1,077	1,084	2,208	4,369
2004-05	1,160	1,264	2,234	4,658
2003-04	1,029	1,242	2,258	4,529
2002-03	923	1,173	2,269	4,365
2001-02	969	1,085	2,129	4,183
2000-01	960	1,033	2,121	4,114
1999-00	989	1,151	2,000	4,140
1998-99	1,044	1,085	2,092	4,221
1997-98	926	1,104	2,040	4,070
1996-97	1,046	1,011	2,153	4,210
1995-96	989	1,079	2,217	4,285
1994-95	894	1,127	2,183	4,204
1993-94	925	1,238	2,232	4,395
1992-93	919	1,121	2,234	4,274
1991-92	875	995	2,247	4,117
1990-91	838	964	1,899	3,701
1989-90	725	825	1,799	3,349
1988-89	657	827	1,545	3,029
1987-88	700	746	1,447	2,893
1986-87	700	831	1,483	3,014
1985-86	749	782	1,548	3,079
1984-85	818	897	1,569	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Undergraduate	Professional	Master	Educational Specialist	Doctoral	Total
2013-14	5,408	172	1,645	28	329	7,582
2012-13	5,000	168	1,659	38	325	7,190
2011-12	4,482	175	1,571	53	252	6,533
2010-11	4,463	159	1,513	44	242	6,421
2009-10	4,284	171	1,287	52	209	6,003
2008-09	3,713	172	1,265	51	192	5,393
2007-08	3,398	154	1,237	83	191	5,063
2006-07	3,131	152	1,183	62	160	4,688
2005-06	2,815	172	1,151	50	181	4,369
2004-05	2,931	183	1,283	107	154	4,658
2003-04	3,024	172	1,072	103	158	4,529
2002-03	2,892	165	1,070	60	178	4,365
2001-02	2,685	171	1,090	80	157	4,183
2000-01	2,577	172	1,126	73	166	4,114
1999-00	2,569	181	1,153	87	150	4,140
1998-99	2,743	183	1,063	97	135	4,221
1997-98	2,713	177	984	46	150	4,070
1996-97	2,683	177	1,090	74	186	4,210
1995-96	2,684	186	1,148	70	197	4,285
1994-95	2,785	179	994	84	162	4,204
1993-94	3,043	172	963	41	176	4,395
1992-93	3,062	169	892	17	134	4,274
1991-92	2,957	178	845	14	123	4,117
1990-91	2,649	157	738	13	144	3,701
1989-90	2,404	164	633	13	135	3,349
1988-89	2,135	148	609	11	126	3,029
1987-88	1,993	156	625	10	109	2,893
1986-87	2,226	145	527	6	110	3,014
1985-86	2,260	152	534	12	121	3,079
1984-85	2,427	147	583	10	117	3,284

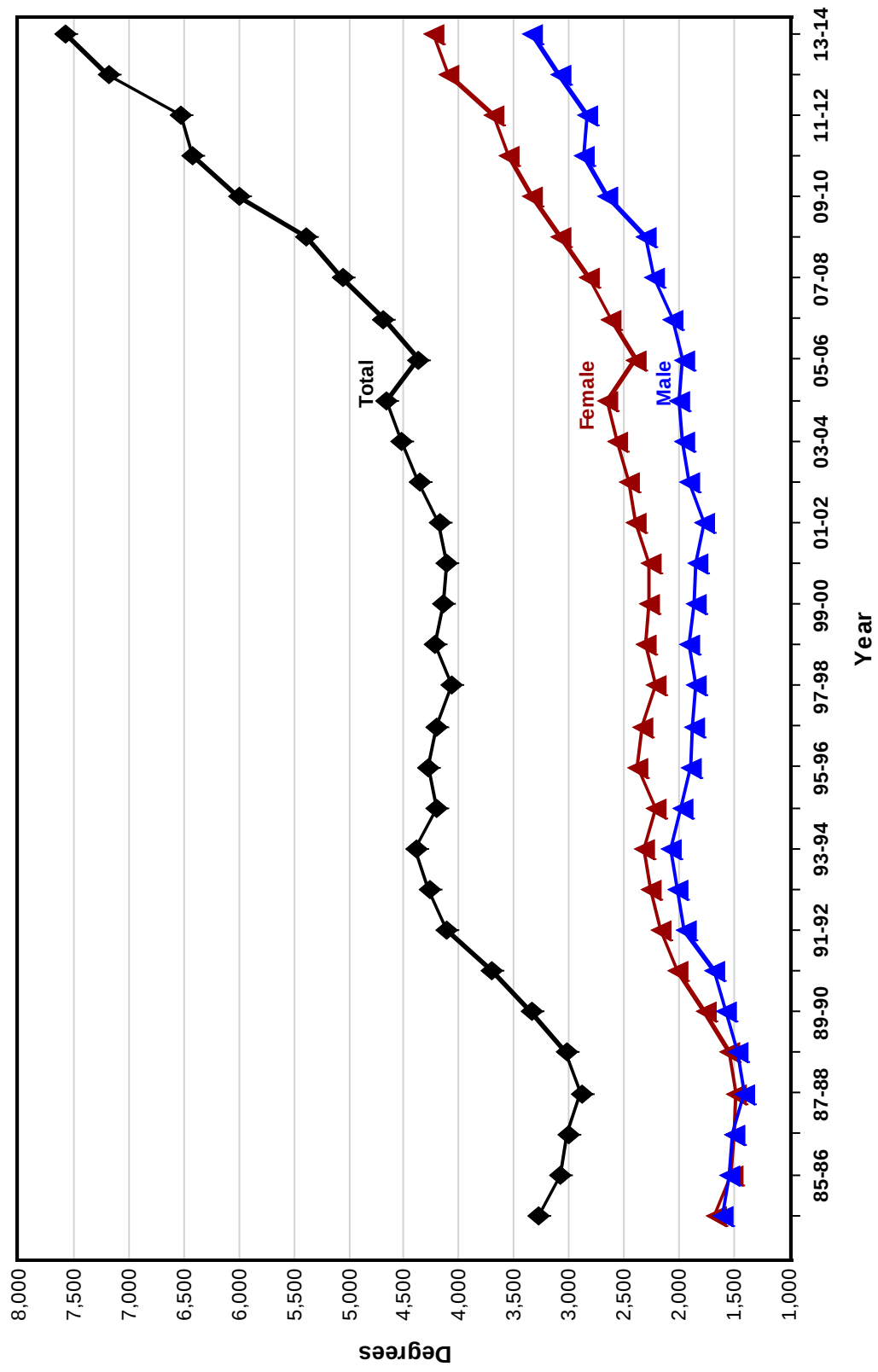
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013-14	3,341	44.1	4,241	55.9	7,582
2012-13	3,091	43.0	4,099	57.0	7,190
2011-12	2,842	43.5	3,691	56.5	6,533
2010-11	2,873	44.7	3,548	55.3	6,421
2009-10	2,658	44.3	3,345	55.7	6,003
2008-09	2,309	42.8	3,084	57.2	5,393
2007-08	2,234	44.1	2,829	55.9	5,063
2006-07	2,063	44.0	2,625	56.0	4,688
2005-06	1,967	45.0	2,402	55.0	4,369
2004-05	2,005	43.0	2,653	57.0	4,658
2003-04	1,965	43.4	2,564	56.6	4,529
2002-03	1,908	43.7	2,457	56.3	4,365
2001-02	1,780	42.6	2,403	57.4	4,183
2000-01	1,845	44.8	2,269	55.2	4,114
1999-00	1,861	45.0	2,279	55.0	4,140
1998-99	1,911	45.3	2,310	54.7	4,221
1997-98	1,854	45.6	2,216	54.4	4,070
1996-97	1,875	44.5	2,335	55.5	4,210
1995-96	1,900	44.3	2,385	55.7	4,285
1994-95	1,982	47.1	2,222	52.9	4,204
1993-94	2,076	47.2	2,319	52.8	4,395
1992-93	2,015	47.1	2,259	52.9	4,274
1991-92	1,951	47.4	2,166	52.6	4,117
1990-91	1,683	45.5	2,018	54.5	3,701
1989-90	1,582	47.2	1,767	52.8	3,349
1988-89	1,476	48.7	1,553	51.3	3,029
1987-88	1,409	48.7	1,484	51.3	2,893
1986-87	1,511	50.1	1,503	49.9	3,014
1985-86	1,554	50.5	1,525	49.5	3,079
1984-85	1,608	49.0	1,676	51.0	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Total Degrees Awarded by Sex

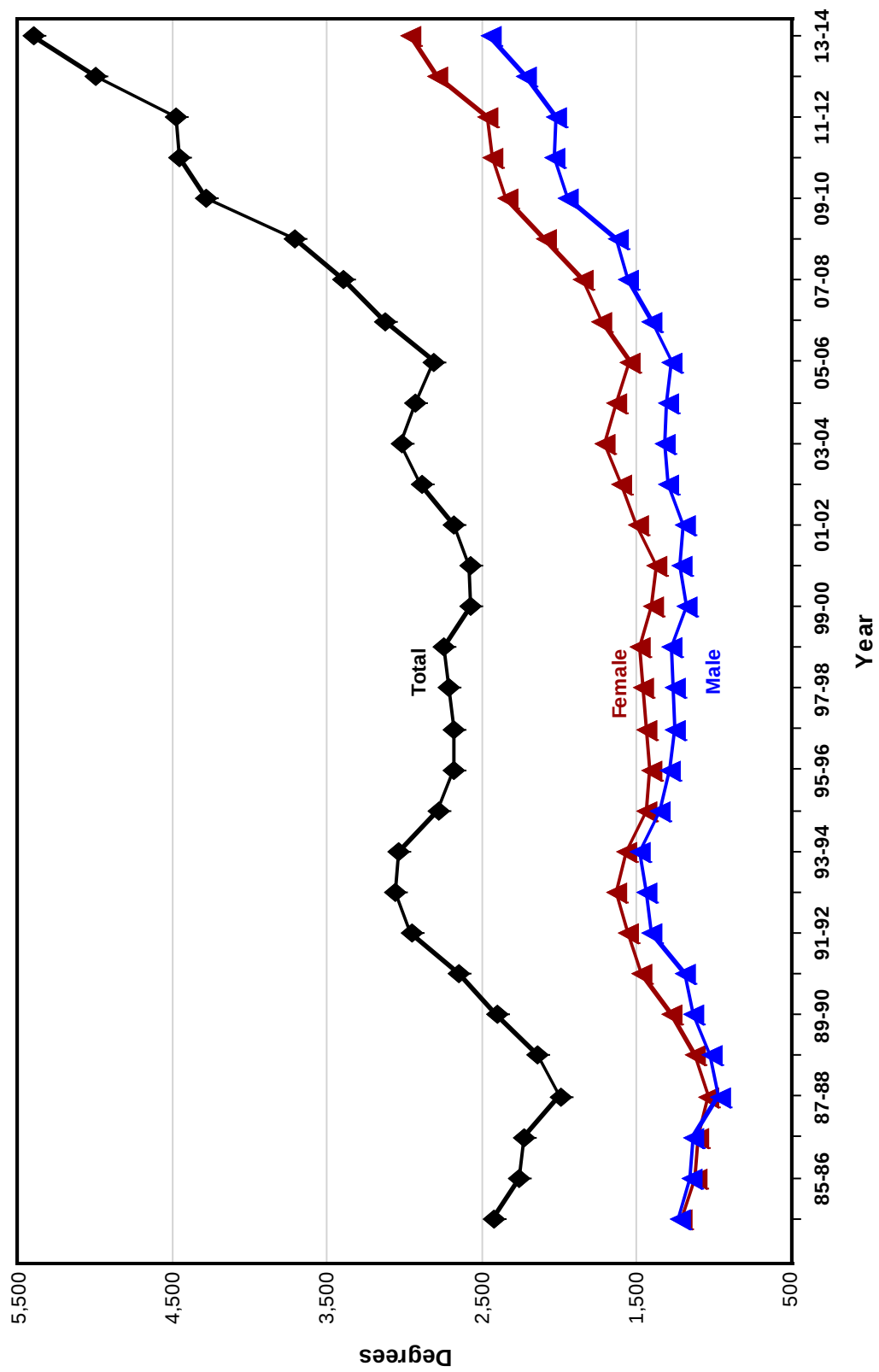


The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013-14	2,449	45.3	2,959	54.7	5,408
2012-13	2,213	44.3	2,787	55.7	5,000
2011-12	2,017	45.0	2,465	55.0	4,482
2010-11	2,032	45.5	2,431	54.5	4,463
2009-10	1,945	45.4	2,339	54.6	4,284
2008-09	1,623	43.7	2,090	56.3	3,713
2007-08	1,555	45.8	1,843	54.2	3,398
2006-07	1,403	44.8	1,728	55.2	3,131
2005-06	1,275	45.3	1,540	54.7	2,815
2004-05	1,299	44.3	1,632	55.7	2,931
2003-04	1,317	43.6	1,707	56.4	3,024
2002-03	1,292	44.7	1,600	55.3	2,892
2001-02	1,191	44.4	1,494	55.6	2,685
2000-01	1,211	47.0	1,366	53.0	2,577
1999-00	1,174	45.7	1,395	54.3	2,569
1998-99	1,269	46.3	1,474	53.7	2,743
1997-98	1,254	46.2	1,459	53.8	2,713
1996-97	1,251	46.6	1,432	53.4	2,683
1995-96	1,278	47.6	1,406	52.4	2,684
1994-95	1,348	48.4	1,437	51.6	2,785
1993-94	1,475	48.5	1,568	51.5	3,043
1992-93	1,437	46.9	1,625	53.1	3,062
1991-92	1,404	47.5	1,553	52.5	2,957
1990-91	1,185	44.7	1,464	55.3	2,649
1989-90	1,130	47.0	1,274	53.0	2,404
1988-89	1,017	47.6	1,118	52.4	2,135
1987-88	961	48.2	1,032	51.8	1,993
1986-87	1,128	50.7	1,098	49.3	2,226
1985-86	1,146	50.7	1,114	49.3	2,260
1984-85	1,223	50.4	1,204	49.6	2,427

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex

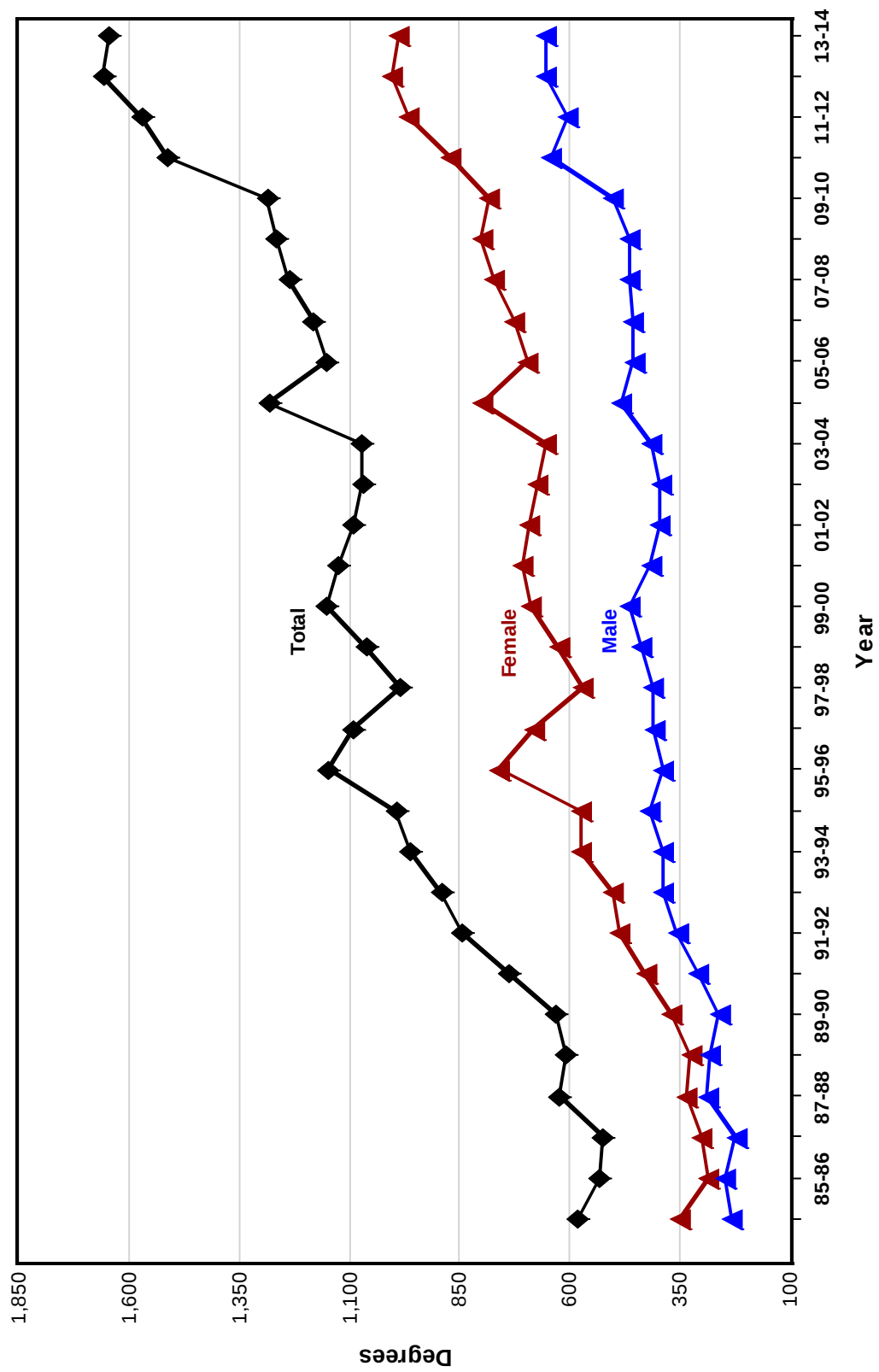


The University of Alabama
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013-14	656	39.9	989	60.1	1,645
2012-13	654	39.4	1,005	60.6	1,659
2011-12	604	38.4	967	61.6	1,571
2010-11	642	42.4	871	57.6	1,513
2009-10	503	39.1	784	60.9	1,287
2008-09	464	36.7	801	63.3	1,265
2007-08	464	37.5	773	62.5	1,237
2006-07	457	38.6	726	61.4	1,183
2005-06	455	39.5	696	60.5	1,151
2004-05	483	37.6	800	62.4	1,283
2003-04	416	38.8	656	61.2	1,072
2002-03	395	36.9	675	63.1	1,070
2001-02	396	36.3	694	63.7	1,090
2000-01	417	37.0	709	63.0	1,126
1999-00	464	40.2	689	59.8	1,153
1998-99	437	41.1	626	58.9	1,063
1997-98	412	41.9	572	58.1	984
1996-97	410	37.6	680	62.4	1,090
1995-96	388	33.8	760	66.2	1,148
1994-95	419	42.2	575	57.8	994
1993-94	389	40.4	574	59.6	963
1992-93	388	43.5	504	56.5	892
1991-92	357	42.2	488	57.8	845
1990-91	309	41.9	429	58.1	738
1989-90	262	41.4	371	58.6	633
1988-89	283	46.5	326	53.5	609
1987-88	288	46.1	337	53.9	625
1986-87	224	42.5	303	57.5	527
1985-86	249	46.6	285	53.4	534
1984-85	233	40.0	350	60.0	583

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex

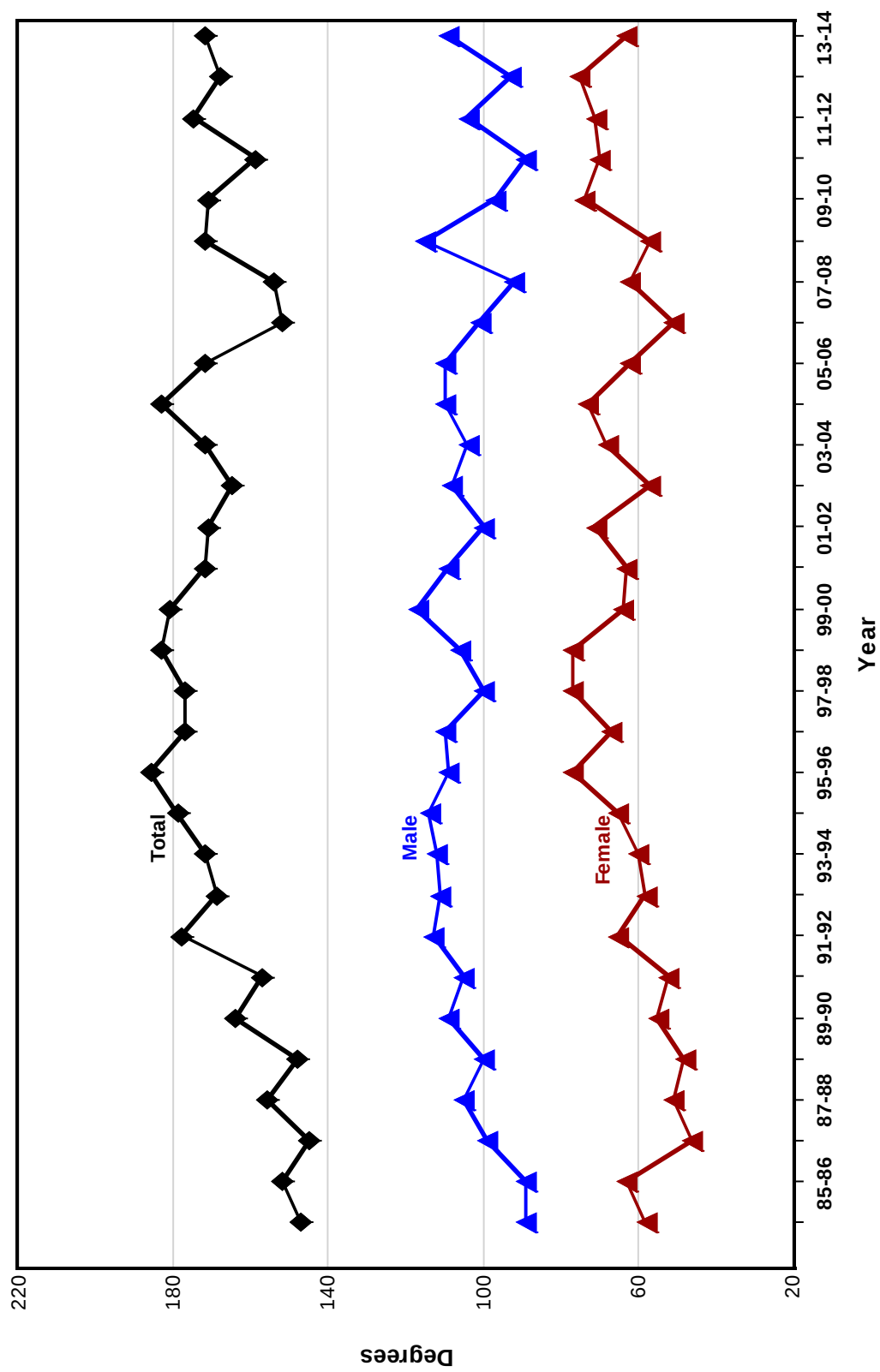


The University of Alabama
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013-14	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
2012-13	93	55.4	75	44.6	168
2011-12	104	59.4	71	40.6	175
2010-11	89	56.0	70	44.0	159
2009-10	97	56.7	74	43.3	171
2008-09	115	66.9	57	33.1	172
2007-08	92	59.7	62	40.3	154
2006-07	101	66.4	51	33.6	152
2005-06	110	64.0	62	36.0	172
2004-05	110	60.1	73	39.9	183
2003-04	104	60.5	68	39.5	172
2002-03	108	65.5	57	34.5	165
2001-02	100	58.5	71	41.5	171
2000-01	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
1999-00	117	64.6	64	35.4	181
1998-99	106	57.9	77	42.1	183
1997-98	100	56.5	77	43.5	177
1996-97	110	62.1	67	37.9	177
1995-96	109	58.6	77	41.4	186
1994-95	114	63.7	65	36.3	179
1993-94	112	65.1	60	34.9	172
1992-93	111	65.7	58	34.3	169
1991-92	113	63.5	65	36.5	178
1990-91	105	66.9	52	33.1	157
1989-90	109	66.5	55	33.5	164
1988-89	100	67.6	48	32.4	148
1987-88	105	67.3	51	32.7	156
1986-87	99	68.3	46	31.7	145
1985-86	89	58.6	63	41.4	152
1984-85	89	60.5	58	39.5	147

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex

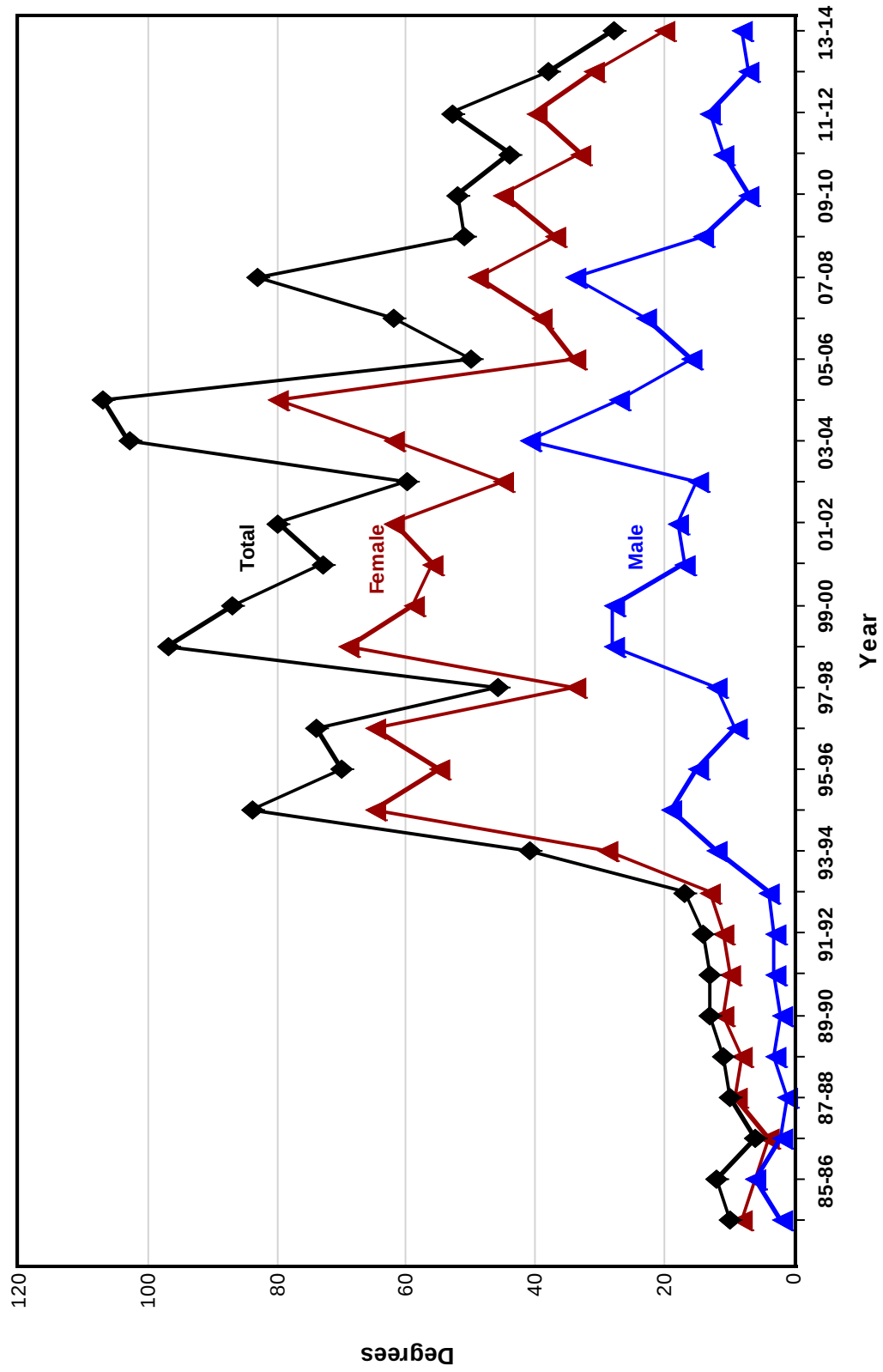


The University of Alabama
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013-14	8	28.6	20	71.4	28
2012-13	7	18.4	31	81.6	38
2011-12	13	24.5	40	75.5	53
2010-11	11	25.0	33	75.0	44
2009-10	7	13.5	45	86.5	52
2008-09	14	27.5	37	72.5	51
2007-08	34	41.0	49	59.0	83
2006-07	23	37.1	39	62.9	62
2005-06	16	32.0	34	68.0	50
2004-05	27	25.2	80	74.8	107
2003-04	41	39.8	62	60.2	103
2002-03	15	25.0	45	75.0	60
2001-02	18	22.5	62	77.5	80
2000-01	17	23.3	56	76.7	73
1999-00	28	32.2	59	67.8	87
1998-99	28	28.9	69	71.1	97
1997-98	12	26.1	34	73.9	46
1996-97	9	12.2	65	87.8	74
1995-96	15	21.4	55	78.6	70
1994-95	19	22.6	65	77.4	84
1993-94	12	29.3	29	70.7	41
1992-93	4	23.5	13	76.5	17
1991-92	3	21.4	11	78.6	14
1990-91	3	23.1	10	76.9	13
1989-90	2	15.4	11	84.6	13
1988-89	3	27.3	8	72.7	11
1987-88	1	10.0	9	90.0	10
1986-87	2	33.3	4	66.7	6
1985-86	6	50.0	6	50.0	12
1984-85	2	20.0	8	80.0	10

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex

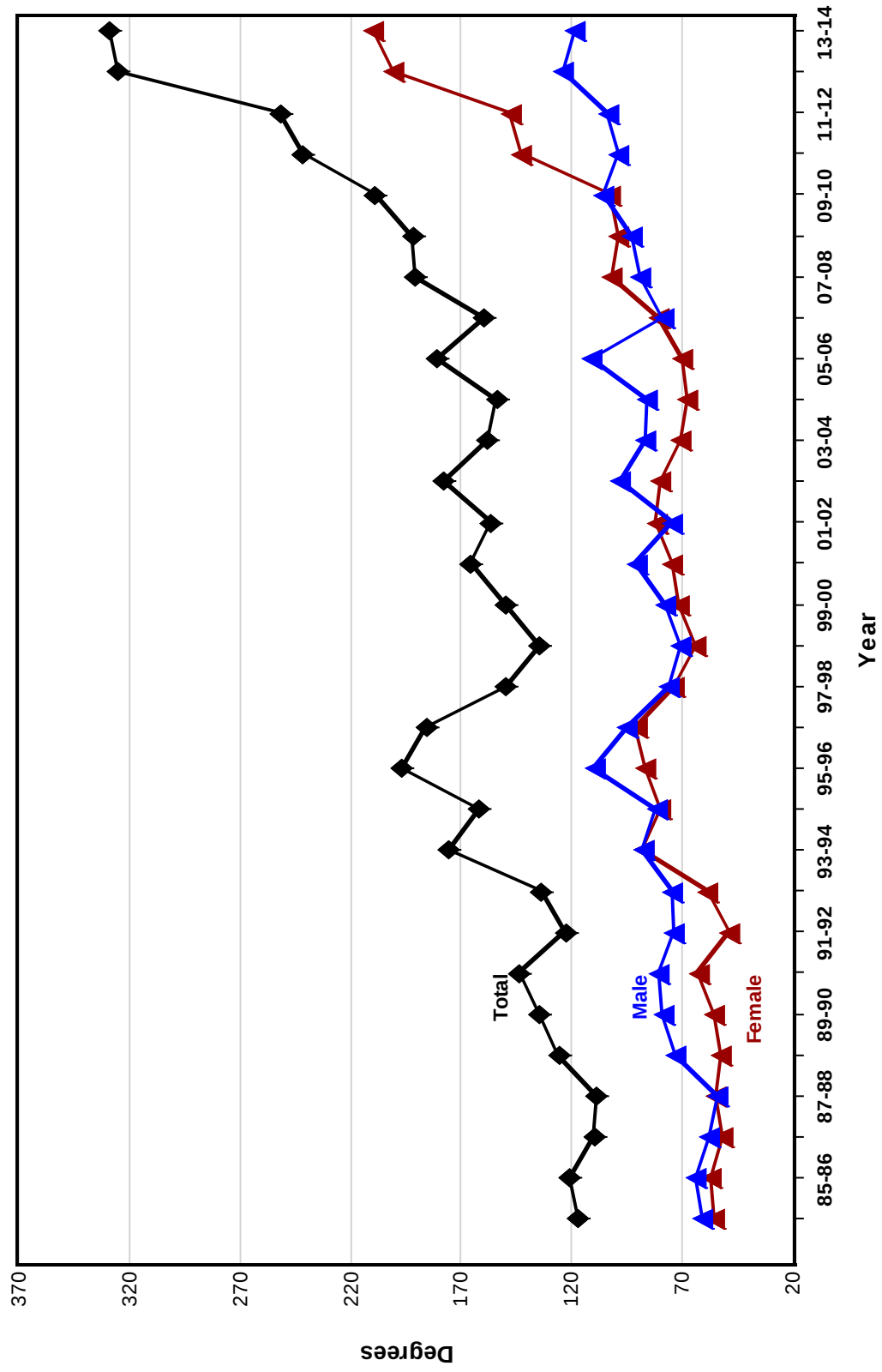


The University of Alabama
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013-14	119	36.2	210	63.8	329
2012-13	124	38.2	201	61.8	325
2011-12	104	41.3	148	58.7	252
2010-11	99	40.9	143	59.1	242
2009-10	106	50.7	103	49.3	209
2008-09	93	48.4	99	51.6	192
2007-08	89	46.6	102	53.4	191
2006-07	79	49.4	81	50.6	160
2005-06	111	61.3	70	38.7	181
2004-05	86	55.8	68	44.2	154
2003-04	87	55.1	71	44.9	158
2002-03	98	55.1	80	44.9	178
2001-02	75	47.8	82	52.2	157
2000-01	91	54.8	75	45.2	166
1999-00	78	52.0	72	48.0	150
1998-99	71	52.6	64	47.4	135
1997-98	76	50.7	74	49.3	150
1996-97	95	51.1	91	48.9	186
1995-96	110	55.8	87	44.2	197
1994-95	82	50.6	80	49.4	162
1993-94	88	50.0	88	50.0	176
1992-93	75	56.0	59	44.0	134
1991-92	74	60.2	49	39.8	123
1990-91	81	56.3	63	43.8	144
1989-90	79	58.5	56	41.5	135
1988-89	73	57.9	53	42.1	126
1987-88	54	49.5	55	50.5	109
1986-87	58	52.7	52	47.3	110
1985-86	64	52.9	57	47.1	121
1984-85	61	52.1	56	47.9	117

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex



The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level

		Degree Year									
		13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
University Total	Bachelor's	5,408	5,000	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	2,931
	Master's	1,645	1,659	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	1,283
	Juris Doctor	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183
	Educational Specialist	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107
	Doctoral	329	325	252	242	209	192	191	160	181	154
	Total	7,582	7,190	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	4,658
Arts and Sciences	Bachelor's	1,437	1,385	1,304	1,212	1,120	1,022	943	881	784	787
	Master's	267	235	233	224	205	228	200	234	205	210
	Doctoral	70	87	67	59	77	63	69	62	64	63
	Total	1,774	1,707	1,604	1,495	1,402	1,313	1,212	1,177	1,053	1,060
Commerce and Business Administration	Bachelor's	1,395	1,317	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	867
	Master's	388	366	375	383	336	267	209	222	215	232
	Doctoral	18	17	12	14	13	20	25	20	15	13
	Total	1,801	1,700	1,526	1,687	1,545	1,294	1,199	1,138	1,031	1,112
Communication and Information Sciences	Bachelor's	623	542	487	444	501	431	416	366	336	338
	Master's	147	176	166	177	160	157	148	136	111	128
	Doctoral	9	12	8	10	16	12	6	8	14	9
	Total	779	730	661	631	677	600	570	510	461	475
Education	Bachelor's	412	421	367	305	347	272	218	171	202	207
	Master's	236	195	192	190	142	224	236	189	219	324
	Educational Specialist	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107
	Doctoral	75	76	70	69	69	60	66	54	51	38
Engineering	Total	751	730	682	608	610	607	603	476	522	676
	Bachelor's	455	354	359	333	313	257	220	214	208	220
	Master's	88	101	98	88	76	60	78	74	82	94
	Doctoral	31	34	19	22	19	25	19	12	28	23
Graduate School	Total	574	489	476	443	408	342	317	300	318	337
	Doctoral	3	4	4	2	0	2	1	2	2	1
	Total	3	4	4	2	0	2	1	2	2	1

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level

		Degree Year									
		13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
Human Environmental Sciences	Bachelor's	786	700	581	638	577	510	449	435	346	379
	Master's	243	226	191	180	165	168	152	152	120	135
	Doctoral	2	2	1	6	3	5	1	2	3	5
	Total	1,031	928	773	824	745	683	602	589	469	519
Law	Master's	48	81	79	94	4	3	38	4	28	6
	Juris Doctor	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183
	Total	220	249	254	253	175	175	192	156	200	189
Nursing	Bachelor's	240	219	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	91
	Master's	39	56	36	35	33	27	19	16	15	25
	Doctoral	118	91	69	52	9	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	397	366	291	280	232	197	171	150	122	116
Social Work	Bachelor's	60	62	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	42
	Master's	189	223	201	142	166	131	157	156	156	129
	Doctoral	3	2	2	8	3	5	4	0	4	2
	Total	252	287	262	198	209	180	196	190	191	173

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year									
	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
UNIVERSITY TOTAL	7,582	7,190	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	4,658
TOTAL BACHELOR'S DEGREES	5,408	5,000	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	2,931
Bachelor of Arts	956	897	875	779	730	666	651	574	523	520
Bachelor of Arts (New College)	91	86	72	82	52	55	40	51	37	38
Bachelor of Arts in Communication	623	542	487	444	501	431	416	366	336	338
Bachelor of Fine Arts	12	10	13	13	12	11	11	12	10	11
Bachelor of Music	21	25	15	20	18	19	14	25	15	10
Bachelor of Science	440	450	367	363	311	271	245	235	185	171
Bachelor of Science (New College)	22	24	13	15	27	41	28	27	36	43
Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering	29	15	15	19	14	11	9	9	5	13
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering	88	63	58	44	42	49	35	21	25	35
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	12	9	10	14	11	2	1	3	1	3
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	97	82	92	87	66	55	41	51	44	33
Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Admin.	1,395	1,317	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	867
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	38	34	25	19	25	26	11	23	20	35
Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering	11	8	18	11	21	4	1	0	0	0
Bachelor of Science in Education	412	420	367	304	347	272	218	171	202	207
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	52	60	53	46	46	48	40	34	43	40
Bachelor of Science in Geology	20	8	17	8	17	3	6	8	2	2
Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Science	642	574	498	555	513	460	394	378	319	359
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering	0	0	0	3	12	7	20	12	14	11
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	127	85	92	90	82	52	54	59	46	47
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	13	7	6	14	5	5	9	5	11	6
Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	7	3	5	2	6	4	2	3	2	9
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	240	219	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	91
Bachelor of Social Work	60	62	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	42
TOTAL MASTER'S DEGREES	1,640	1,656	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	1,283
Master of Accountancy	110	89	82	96	72	69	60	62	65	73
Master of Arts	505	437	442	412	351	420	416	408	437	593

The University of Alabama

Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year									
	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
Master of Business Administration	111	133	122	120	117	85	75	84	65	81
Master of Fine Arts	40	35	37	27	41	45	37	38	45	38
Master of Law	48	9	3	19	3	2	4	2	6	6
Master of Law in Taxation	0	72	76	75	1	1	34	2	22	0
Master of Library and Information Studies	99	125	110	123	106	104	111	94	73	84
Master of Music	15	13	7	9	10	14	5	16	4	12
Master of Public Administration	4	10	9	8	3	1	4	12	5	3
Master of Science	200	165	174	193	156	152	105	113	65	45
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	7	6	8	13	6	4	9	8	7	8
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	3	13	6	3	4	5	4	4	6	3
Master of Science in Chemistry	15	11	9	7	5	6	9	6	3	5
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	29	19	22	25	17	10	8	6	11	8
Master of Science in Commerce	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Master of Science in Computer Science	13	13	23	15	16	7	18	12	16	18
Master of Science in Criminal Justice	12	7	8	12	11	13	2	8	12	18
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	7	13	10	8	14	7	9	5	11	10
Master of Science in Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics	0	3	3	1	3	4	2	4	4	3
Master of Science in Environmental Engineering	1	4	4	0	1	2	3	2	3	8
Master of Science in Human Environmental Science	154	153	138	127	109	117	105	81	77	58
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	7	4	12
Master of Science in Marine Science	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	17	20	16	20	11	11	14	17	10	14
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	6	7	6	3	3	9	4	7	10	8
Master of Science in Nursing	39	56	36	35	33	27	19	16	15	25
Master of Social Work	189	223	201	142	166	131	157	156	156	129
Master of Tax Accounting	14	19	18	19	27	17	16	11	19	18

The University of Alabama

Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year									
	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
JURIS DOCTOR	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREES	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	5	8	15	9	9	8	15	9	8	8
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Admin.	11	8	15	14	22	24	45	30	18	66
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	6	8	6	6	6	3	0	0	2	3
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	1	2	7	2	2	3	9	3	9	9
Educational Specialist in Gifted and Talented Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Educational Specialist in Music Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Educational Specialist in Secondary Education	2	8	5	9	10	11	12	16	7	15
Educational Specialist in Special Education	3	4	5	4	3	1	2	2	6	4
TOTAL DOCTORAL DEGREES	329	325	252	242	209	192	191	160	181	154
Doctor of Education	32	31	37	35	33	27	31	15	22	19
Doctor of Musical Arts	11	22	2	9	6	3	6	5	2	3
Doctor of Nursing Practice	118	91	69	52	9	0	0	0	0	0
Doctor of Philosophy	168	181	144	146	161	162	154	138	154	128
Doctor of Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

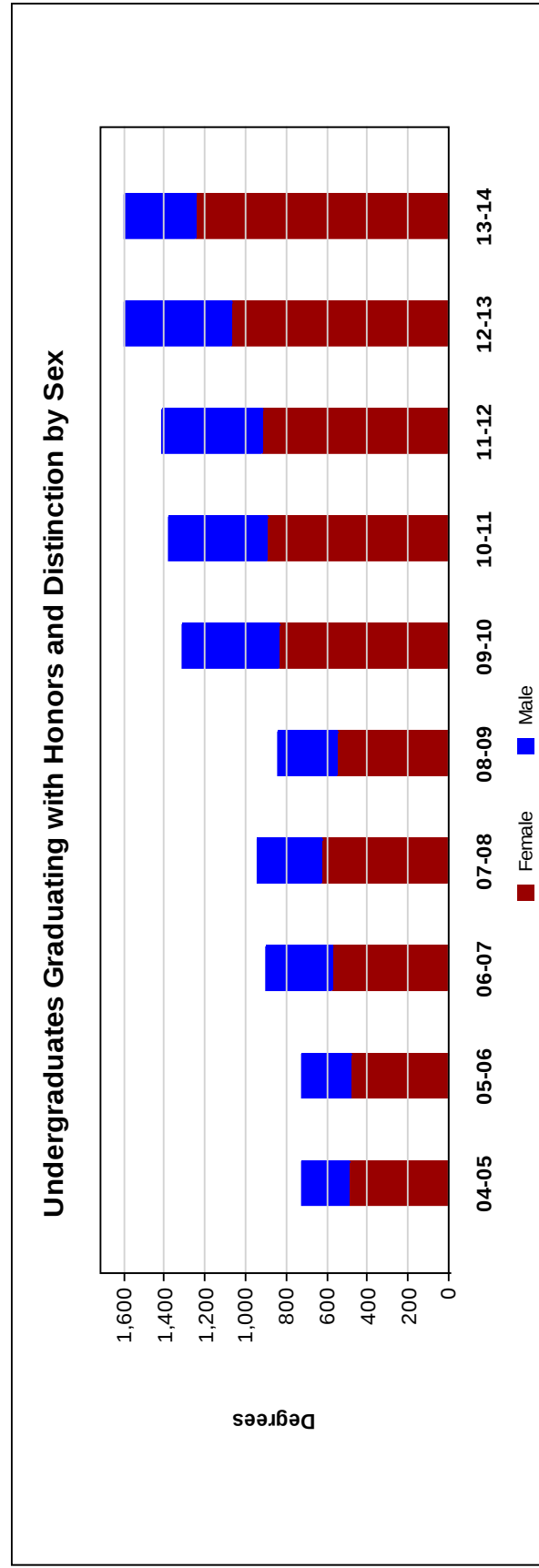
The University of Alabama

Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction*

	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
University Total	1,868	1,604	1,414	1,382	1,307	844	940	900	723	723
-- By TYPE										
Summa Cum Laude	613	471	425	439	344	147	248	213	161	187
Magna Cum Laude	579	525	440	419	361	231	248	243	182	200
Cum Laude	676	608	549	506	482	365	364	349	306	275
With Distinction				18	120	101	80	95	74	61
-- By SEX										
Female	1,241	1,071	917	892	831	547	624	574	478	485
Male	627	533	497	490	476	297	316	326	245	238

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

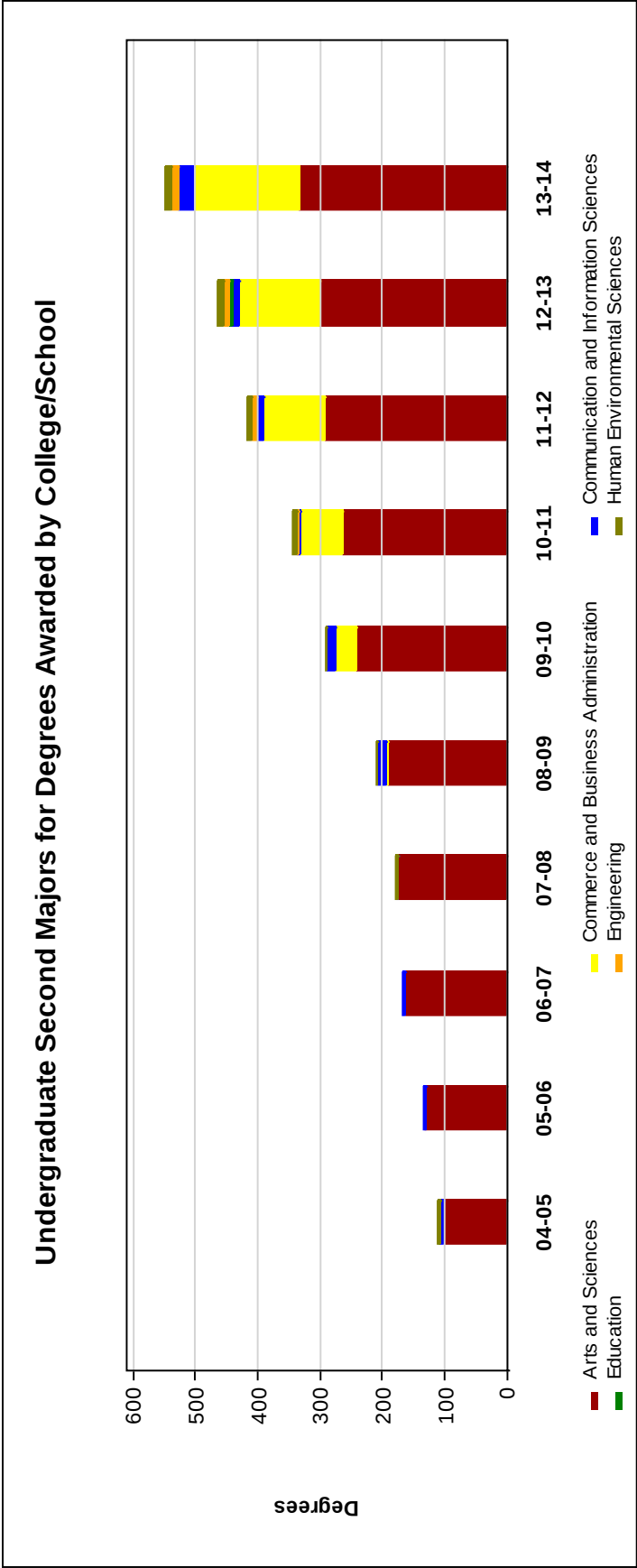
* 'With Distinction' was discontinued in 2011-12.



The University of Alabama Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School

	Degree Year									
	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
Arts and Sciences	333	299	292	262	241	190	173	161	131	100
Commerce and Business Administration	168	130	97	68	33	3	0	0	0	0
Communication and Information Sciences	24	14	12	6	13	15	4	7	4	8
Education	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Engineering	13	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Human Environmental Sciences	11	12	9	7	5	2	1	0	0	2

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.



Section 6:

Other Academic Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
University Total	Lower Division	276,854	269,117	258,848	240,902	226,194	214,765	206,395	194,738	179,965	160,144
	Upper Division	143,499	132,824	123,967	114,680	110,546	107,709	97,855	90,809	80,940	74,216
	Graduate I	34,731	34,384	34,761	35,486	34,402	32,924	30,138	28,449	27,229	27,426
	Graduate II	16,005	13,815	14,546	13,868	13,071	12,568	11,520	11,194	10,848	10,378
	Total	471,089	450,139	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981	272,163
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	178,153	174,703	167,591	157,145	149,327	143,086	136,336	124,877	116,098	103,401
	Upper Division	37,333	36,534	34,558	33,001	30,999	30,028	27,724	25,327	24,198	21,281
	Graduate I	5,399	5,459	5,018	5,431	5,187	4,783	4,219	4,139	4,240	4,519
	Graduate II	4,630	4,592	4,809	4,584	4,340	4,034	4,146	4,317	4,099	3,926
	Total	225,514	221,287	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634	133,127
Commerce & Business Administration	Lower Division	25,235	22,730	21,242	19,825	17,978	16,715	18,081	17,102	16,115	14,377
	Upper Division	37,432	33,905	31,582	28,846	28,962	28,889	25,635	24,663	22,109	21,369
	Graduate I	6,813	6,767	6,510	6,978	6,551	6,333	5,306	4,118	3,838	3,753
	Graduate II	693	731	832	744	747	725	595	569	737	792
	Total	70,172	64,131	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799	40,291
Communication & Information Sciences	Lower Division	12,701	11,622	11,930	11,434	10,151	9,564	8,909	7,810	6,791	6,266
	Upper Division	8,569	8,099	7,217	6,436	5,841	5,749	5,443	5,463	4,474	4,639
	Graduate I	2,122	2,350	2,483	2,560	2,901	2,561	2,608	2,601	2,442	2,269
	Graduate II	458	402	441	427	463	558	482	470	388	357
	Total	23,849	22,473	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094	13,531
Community Health Sciences	Upper Division	36	49	20	53	37	25	25	42	22	30
	Graduate I	278	260	274	273	241	251	214	258	192	182
	Graduate II	1,695	1,548	1,581	1,610	1,697	1,698	1,545	1,086	1,152	1,035
	Total	2,009	1,857	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366	1,247
	Lower Division	4,507	4,725	4,774	4,998	5,313	5,208	4,544	3,623	3,035	2,860
Education	Upper Division	13,117	12,073	12,349	12,634	11,748	11,623	10,428	9,026	7,249	6,724
	Graduate I	3,142	2,780	3,126	3,152	3,439	2,803	2,778	2,986	2,963	2,772
	Graduate II	3,317	3,484	3,353	3,480	3,239	3,352	3,171	3,295	3,122	3,002
	Total	24,083	23,061	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369	15,358

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Engineering	Lower Division	32,765	32,628	30,582	26,737	23,865	21,963	20,833	23,045	20,766	18,175
	Upper Division	18,525	14,869	12,047	10,349	10,459	10,245	8,289	7,690	6,615	6,072
	Graduate I	1,624	1,390	1,647	1,768	1,546	1,496	1,316	1,138	1,112	1,321
	Graduate II	1,218	1,270	1,423	1,365	1,314	1,118	829	988	885	788
	Total	54,132	50,157	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378	26,356
Graduate School	Graduate II	2,543	76	54	78	51	63	57	42	69	41
Human Environmental Sciences	Lower Division	17,452	17,057	16,761	15,712	15,175	14,072	14,167	14,693	14,005	12,442
	Upper Division	17,762	16,753	15,652	13,801	13,373	13,086	12,364	11,254	10,235	8,911
	Graduate I	3,453	3,104	3,261	2,728	2,722	2,639	2,434	2,183	1,954	1,739
	Graduate II	164	244	258	183	188	196	181	218	254	231
	Total	38,831	37,158	35,932	32,424	31,458	29,993	29,146	28,348	26,448	23,323
Law	Graduate I	6,900	7,499	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275	7,434
Nursing	Lower Division	143	165	225	203	236	280	242	254	271	243
	Upper Division	6,283	6,421	6,158	5,914	5,800	5,477	5,221	5,056	4,406	3,738
	Graduate I	1,083	897	651	617	434	405	381	280	222	150
	Graduate II	1,078	1,301	1,636	1,199	842	614	321	0	0	0
	Total	8,587	8,784	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899	4,131
Social Work	Lower Division	1,192	1,203	1,079	991	900	720	531	537	429	528
	Upper Division	1,477	1,528	1,659	1,641	1,446	1,074	1,206	1,020	978	936
	Graduate I	3,912	3,867	4,038	3,947	2,955	3,160	2,828	2,897	2,989	3,287
	Graduate II	210	168	160	199	192	211	193	210	143	206
	Total	6,791	6,766	6,936	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539	4,957
Honors College	Lower Division	4,016	3,511	3,737	3,308	2,764	2,651	2,436	2,508	2,123	1,572
	Upper Division	2,622	2,182	2,310	1,631	1,544	1,175	1,194	1,001	370	242
	Total	6,638	5,693	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493	1,814

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Other	Lower Division	691	773	927	549	485	506	316	289	332	280
	Upper Division	344	412	416	374	338	338	326	268	284	274
	Graduate I	6	12	6	30	15	0	6	3	3	0
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1,041	1,197	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619	554

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall										
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
University Total	Main Campus	467,197	446,875	429,113	402,043	381,299	365,331	342,803	321,547	295,053	268,473	
	Cooperative Education	2,580	2,115	1,776	1,467	1,326	996	1,272	1,164	1,164	1,182	
	Gadsden Center	917	1,010	1,005	1,191	1,439	1,510	1,643	2,217	2,445	2,258	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	
	Off-Campus	396	139	227	234	149	129	189	253	317	250	
	Total	471,089	450,139	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981	272,163	
Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	225,427	221,175	211,853	200,065	189,787	181,831	172,310	158,507	148,510	132,994	
	Cooperative Education	0	0	24	24	9	12	24	0	12	0	
	Gadsden Center	84	96	87	72	51	81	90	143	109	129	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	
	Off-Campus	3	16	11	0	5	6	0	0	0	4	
	Total	225,514	221,287	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634	133,127	
Commerce & Business Administration	Main Campus	69,956	63,927	60,001	56,249	54,094	52,626	49,569	46,392	42,715	40,183	
	Cooperative Education	216	204	165	144	144	36	48	60	84	108	
	Total	70,172	64,131	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799	40,291	
Communication & Information Sciences	Main Campus	23,804	22,359	21,966	20,704	19,244	18,252	17,220	16,031	13,813	13,261	
	Cooperative Education	21	21	45	36	21	24	36	12	12	18	
	Gadsden Center	6	69	39	48	90	117	117	99	75	192	
	Off-Campus	18	24	21	69	0	39	69	202	194	60	
	Total	23,849	22,473	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094	13,531	
Community Health Sciences Education	Main Campus	2,009	1,857	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366	1,247	
	Main Campus	22,884	22,106	22,529	23,142	22,557	21,661	19,680	16,989	14,400	13,469	
	Cooperative Education	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Gadsden Center	827	845	879	956	1,037	1,240	1,121	1,890	1,846	1,703	
	Off-Campus	361	99	195	165	144	84	120	51	123	186	
	Total	24,083	23,061	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369	15,358	

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall									
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Engineering	Main Campus	51,787	48,291	44,169	38,968	36,044	33,898	30,103	31,769	28,322	25,300
	Cooperative Education	2,331	1,866	1,530	1,251	1,140	924	1,164	1,092	1,056	1,056
	Off-Campus	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	54,132	50,157	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378	26,356
Graduate School	Main Campus	2,543	76	54	78	51	63	57	42	69	41
Human Environmental Sciences	Main Campus	38,831	37,146	35,920	32,412	31,446	29,993	29,140	28,333	26,327	23,173
	Cooperative Education	0	12	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	121	150
	Total	0	37,158	35,932	32,424	31,458	0	29,146	28,348	26,448	23,323
Law	Main Campus	6,900	7,499	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275	7,434
Nursing	Main Campus	8,587	8,784	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899	4,131
Social Work	Main Campus	6,791	6,766	6,936	6,663	5,232	5,093	4,449	4,594	4,245	4,873
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	115	261	72	309	70	294	84
	Total	0	0	0	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539	4,957
	Main Campus	6,638	5,693	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493	1,814
Other	Main Campus	1,041	1,197	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619	554

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
University Total	Lower Division	507,661	531,606	497,748	466,842	447,665	429,958	407,111	379,043	340,591	311,424
	Upper Division	272,526	282,871	263,510	249,650	244,287	227,531	211,111	190,016	174,334	169,212
	Graduate I	68,304	80,687	83,666	80,694	77,226	70,852	65,829	65,701	63,925	64,249
	Graduate II	27,840	31,745	31,405	29,738	28,935	26,696	25,742	24,550	24,058	25,102
	Total	876,330	926,909	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	602,908	569,986
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	329,543	342,968	323,122	304,790	293,568	280,765	260,806	243,222	220,315	201,346
	Upper Division	76,082	80,195	77,973	73,143	70,357	65,579	59,555	56,789	51,263	50,954
	Graduate I	10,143	10,565	10,648	10,780	10,119	9,263	9,091	9,034	9,461	10,014
	Graduate II	9,310	9,573	9,454	9,006	8,546	8,602	9,258	8,687	8,725	9,110
	Total	425,078	443,301	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	289,763	271,423
Commerce & Business Administration	Lower Division	46,318	48,174	44,756	40,958	39,380	40,741	38,922	36,731	31,659	27,570
	Upper Division	68,325	71,850	66,004	64,468	66,549	60,561	58,303	52,756	50,206	49,615
	Graduate I	12,970	13,932	15,032	14,011	13,473	12,077	9,409	8,737	8,242	8,836
	Graduate II	1,544	1,733	1,552	1,514	1,549	1,313	1,182	1,506	1,589	1,368
	Total	129,156	135,689	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	91,696	87,389
Communication & Information Sciences	Lower Division	22,848	24,380	22,151	20,475	19,872	18,663	16,971	15,097	13,400	13,559
	Upper Division	17,543	17,393	16,173	13,929	13,139	13,403	13,054	11,671	11,220	10,840
	Graduate I	4,540	5,991	5,954	6,568	6,421	6,284	6,010	6,022	5,422	4,341
	Graduate II	817	925	959	1,034	1,157	967	976	810	762	799
	Total	45,748	48,689	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	30,804	29,539
Community Health Sciences	Lower Division	0	60	102	36	108	108	39	0	39	0
	Upper Division	121	65	113	90	52	52	97	50	48	36
	Graduate I	586	673	693	571	513	488	435	405	299	333
	Graduate II	3,159	2,745	3,665	3,462	3,820	3,670	2,636	2,352	2,115	2,652
	Total	3,866	3,543	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	2,501	3,021
Continuing Studies	Lower Division	0	434	208	144	278	0	0	0	0	0

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year										
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	
Education	Lower Division	8,979	9,606	9,919	10,705	10,791	9,184	8,108	6,849	6,171	6,180	
	Upper Division	24,371	26,265	26,893	25,109	24,417	22,438	20,047	15,863	14,970	14,767	
	Graduate I	5,627	8,503	9,375	8,983	8,274	7,461	8,248	9,490	8,488	9,322	
	Graduate II	6,846	8,326	8,107	8,198	8,180	7,995	8,253	8,042	7,862	7,749	
	Total	45,822	52,699	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017	
Engineering	Lower Division	56,951	58,561	53,279	48,380	45,480	43,999	45,373	41,934	36,611	33,332	
	Upper Division	30,580	28,564	24,006	23,594	23,229	20,175	18,356	15,858	14,420	13,939	
	Graduate I	2,872	3,421	3,823	3,479	3,208	2,606	2,263	2,427	2,558	2,607	
	Graduate II	2,386	2,781	2,918	2,642	2,233	1,955	2,204	1,918	1,808	2,263	
	Total	92,789	93,327	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	55,397	52,141	
Graduate School	Graduate II	166	182	222	183	179	188	148	180	116	95	
	Lower Division	32,963	35,987	33,759	32,163	30,397	29,780	29,814	29,007	27,050	24,923	
	Upper Division	35,803	36,621	32,417	30,626	29,526	28,635	26,234	23,780	20,862	18,910	
	Graduate I	6,396	8,159	7,488	7,297	7,072	6,409	5,672	5,494	4,906	4,329	
	Graduate II	506	735	660	576	596	662	625	685	667	714	
Law	Total	75,668	81,502	74,324	70,662	67,590	65,485	62,345	58,966	53,484	48,876	
	Graduate I	14,745	16,228	16,986	18,126	18,362	17,207	16,052	15,199	15,419	15,832	
	Lower Division	191	731	778	731	333	304	333	378	376	326	
	Upper Division	11,797	13,193	12,439	11,847	11,738	11,402	10,803	9,684	8,552	7,160	
	Graduate I	1,836	2,027	2,205	1,669	1,425	1,237	859	704	473	493	
Nursing	Graduate II	2,743	4,387	3,469	2,710	2,199	924	0	0	0	0	
	Total	16,567	20,338	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	9,401	7,979	
	Lower Division	2,247	2,204	2,308	2,067	1,797	1,287	1,365	1,176	1,245	1,221	
	Upper Division	2,475	3,092	3,006	2,648	2,022	1,949	1,914	1,788	1,572	1,773	
	Graduate I	8,568	11,174	11,413	9,163	8,351	7,816	7,788	8,185	8,652	8,121	
Social Work	Graduate II	364	360	401	415	478	422	461	370	415	354	
	Total	13,654	16,830	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	11,884	11,469	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
Honors College	Lower Division	6,215	6,672	5,961	5,131	4,535	4,464	4,829	4,001	3,169	2,240
	Upper Division	4,630	4,840	3,746	3,547	2,607	2,711	2,169	1,257	668	619
	Total	10,845	11,512	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,998	5,258	3,837	2,859
	Other										
Other	Lower Division	1,406	1,830	1,405	1,262	1,126	663	551	648	556	727
	Upper Division	800	793	740	650	652	627	579	521	554	600
	Graduate I	21	15	51	48	9	6	3	6	6	21
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2,227	2,638	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	1,116	1,348

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
University Total	Main Campus	869,192	916,834	866,395	816,351	788,655	745,057	697,732	645,965	589,777	556,205
	Cooperative Education	4,830	6,450	5,817	5,082	4,482	4,323	4,836	4,464	4,509	4,710
	Gadsden Center	1,918	2,779	3,139	4,054	4,284	4,533	6,341	8,003	7,802	7,883
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	85
	Off-Campus	391	846	978	1,436	692	1,125	874	874	1,703	1,103
Arts & Sciences	Total	876,330	926,909	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	603,796	569,986
	Main Campus	424,760	442,918	420,849	397,404	382,218	363,788	338,167	317,241	288,459	270,617
	Cooperative Education	93	60	84	78	12	24	0	24	12	60
	Gadsden Center	192	300	264	216	290	354	488	463	487	661
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	85
Commerce & Business Administration	Off-Campus	33	23	0	19	69	42	44	0	800	0
	Total	425,078	443,301	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	289,763	271,423
	Main Campus	128,760	135,137	126,744	120,402	120,629	114,548	107,684	99,501	91,312	87,113
	Cooperative Education	396	552	600	549	312	144	132	228	384	276
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Communication & Information Sciences	Total	129,156	135,689	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	91,696	87,389
	Main Campus	45,576	48,299	44,849	41,530	40,041	38,798	36,167	32,834	30,116	28,945
	Cooperative Education	54	135	60	114	66	51	36	24	45	54
	Gadsden Center	95	174	198	300	351	273	332	288	409	330
	Off-Campus	24	81	129	62	131	195	476	454	234	210
Community Health Sciences Continuing Studies Education	Total	45,748	48,689	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	30,804	29,539
	Main Campus	3,866	3,543	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	3,389	3,021
	Main Campus	0	434	208	144	278	0	0	0	0	0
	Main Campus	43,833	49,653	51,099	49,433	48,010	43,405	39,352	33,708	31,096	31,225
	Cooperative Education	24	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Gadsden Center	1,632	2,305	2,346	2,686	3,290	3,168	5,038	6,211	6,036	6,264
	Off-Campus	334	742	849	852	363	504	267	324	360	528
	Total	45,822	52,699	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year										
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	
Engineering	Main Campus	88,574	88,128	79,529	74,270	70,490	64,835	63,935	58,333	51,665	48,253	
	Cooperative Education	4,215	5,199	4,497	3,825	3,636	3,900	4,260	3,804	3,732	3,888	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	92,789	93,327	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	55,397	52,141	
	Main Campus	166	182	222	183	179	188	148	180	116	95	
Graduate School	Main Campus	75,620	81,478	74,288	70,626	67,590	65,464	62,318	58,633	53,109	48,341	
	Cooperative Education	48	24	36	36	0	12	12	0	12	0	
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	333	363	535	
	Total	75,668	81,502	74,324	70,662	0	65,485	62,345	58,966	53,484	48,876	
	Main Campus	14,745	16,228	16,986	18,126	18,266	16,868	16,052	15,199	15,419	15,832	
Law	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	96	339	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	18,362	17,207	0	0	0	0	
	Main Campus	16,567	19,858	18,350	16,501	15,239	13,675	11,599	10,382	9,077	7,547	
Nursing	Cooperative Education	0	480	540	456	456	192	396	384	324	432	
	Total	0	20,338	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	9,401	7,979	
	Main Campus	13,654	16,830	16,797	12,938	12,295	10,700	11,030	10,736	11,119	11,011	
Social Work	Gadsden Center	0	0	331	852	344	729	468	708	507	93	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	503	9	45	30	75	258	365	
	Total	13,654	0	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	11,884	11,469	
Honors College	Main Campus	10,845	11,512	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,941	5,237	3,786	2,859	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	21	51	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,998	5,258	3,837	0	
Other	Main Campus	2,227	2,638	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	1,116	1,348	

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates

	2013			2012			2011		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
By RACE									
African American or Black	602	83.9		575	81.4	74.6	676	81.1	72.2
American Indian or Alaska Native	29	93.1		14	92.9	78.6	29	82.8	82.8
Asian	75	93.3		70	82.9	82.9	58	82.8	75.9
Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	6	83.3		8	100.0	87.5	4	75.0	75.0
Hispanic of any race	237	83.5		239	83.7	76.2	146	71.9	67.8
White	5,105	86.7		5,016	87.6	81.2	4,493	86.4	78.5
Two or more races	174	86.8		162	82.1	71.6	124	81.5	67.7
Unreported				13	92.3	84.6	1	100.0	100.0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	161	96.9		201	95.5	88.1	133	91.0	82.7
By GENDER									
Female	3,591	87.2		3,518	87.5	80.3	3,138	85.5	77.3
Male	2,798	86.1		2,780	86.4	80.4	2,526	85.2	77.3
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	2,664	88.4		2,876	88.5	82.9	2,881	87.7	79.4
Non-Resident for Tuition	3,725	85.5		3,422	85.7	78.2	2,783	82.9	75.2
Total	6,389	86.7		6,298	87.0	80.4	5,664	85.4	77.3

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates

	2010			2009			2008		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
By RACE									
African American or Black	645	86.7	72.9	549	86.9	72.5	507	86.4	76.9
American Indian or Alaska Native	24	87.5	75.0	34	73.5	64.7	23	60.9	60.9
Asian	67	82.1	80.6	72	86.1	76.4	66	80.3	66.7
Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	8	87.5	62.5						
Hispanic of any race	197	78.2	69.5	135	77.0	71.1	106	87.7	78.3
White	4,332	86.8	79.0	4,221	84.7	77.7	4,280	83.2	75.5
Two or more races	91	84.6	74.7						
Unreported	20	90.0	75.0						
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	59	93.2	81.4	50	92.0	86.0	27	74.1	81.5
By GENDER									
Female	3,006	87.6	79.5	2,745	84.9	78.1	2,776	84.5	76.7
Male	2,437	85.0	75.9	2,316	84.6	75.6	2,233	82.2	74.1
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	3,157	87.8	80.3	3,155	87.5	79.8	3,185	87.2	80.1
Non-Resident for Tuition	2,286	84.6	74.5	1,906	80.2	72.1	1,824	77.0	67.5
Total	5,443	86.5	77.9	5,061	84.8	76.9	5,009	83.5	75.5

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	2008			2007			2006		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
By RACE									
African American or Black	507	26.6	60.2	378	29.1	56.6	371	29.4	58.8
American Indian or Alaska Native	23	39.1	56.5	20	55.0	75.0	33	30.3	60.6
Asian	66	40.9	59.1	51	47.1	70.6	42	38.1	64.3
Hispanic of any race	106	31.1	63.2	76	51.3	72.4	158	55.7	75.3
White	4,280	40.3	66.5	3,890	43.9	67.4	3,610	41.7	67.1
Unreported							33	48.5	63.6
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	27	44.4	66.7	23	30.4	65.2	29	51.7	65.5
By GENDER									
Female	2,776	44.6	68.6	2,461	48.3	69.4	2,378	46.3	68.8
Male	2,233	31.5	62.0	1,977	35.8	63.2	1,898	34.8	63.8
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	3,185	38.9	69.1	3,045	42.7	68.2	2,898	41.8	68.5
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,824	38.5	59.7	1,393	42.9	63.2	1,378	40.0	62.5
Total	5,009	38.8	65.7	4,438	42.7	66.7	4,276	41.2	66.5

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	2005			2004			2003		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
By RACE									
African American or Black	365	29.3	58.9	295	29.8	57.6	290	28.3	57.2
American Indian or Alaska Native	22	22.7	59.1	15	40.0	53.3	17	47.1	70.6
Asian	38	34.2	65.8	33	30.3	57.6	29	20.7	48.3
Hispanic of any race	101	45.5	67.3	57	43.9	59.6	39	38.5	61.5
White	3,048	38.6	66.7	2,876	38.7	68.5	2,589	38.7	67.1
Unreported	45	33.3	62.2						
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	23	39.1	60.9	17	29.4	64.7	23	30.4	60.9
By GENDER									
Female	2,038	43.3	67.4	1,853	44.4	70.6	1,685	44.9	68.8
Male	1,604	30.6	63.8	1,440	29.6	62.8	1,302	28.0	62.0
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	2,637	38.0	67.8	2,443	37.4	68.3	2,262	37.3	67.6
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,005	37.0	60.6	850	39.4	64.0	725	38.3	60.1
Total	3,642	37.7	65.8	3,293	37.9	67.2	2,987	37.5	65.8

The University of Alabama
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities: 2011-12 to 2013-14

Credit Programs (Credit Hours)	Fiscal Year *								
	2013-14			2012-13			2011-12		
	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours
Access Interactive Video Conference	10	145	204	14	238	402	17	220	220
Access Online	380	10,176	12,559	489	10,669	13,425	582	9,486	7,866
Evening and Weekend College	696	19,874	54,423	554	15,469	42,906	515	14,900	41,668
External Degree	207	726	2,296	216	703	2,194	417	986	2,328
Gadsden Center	134	913	2,704	134	919	2,765	138	1,052	3,109
Independent Study - College									
Independent Study - High School									
Independent Study - High School Online							47	170	85
Intercampus Interactive Telecommunication System	26	120	360	13	77	231	3		
Off-Campus	137	608	1,811	132	779	2,487	180	921	3,372
Online	1,717	37,666	108,772	1,400	32,476	94,285	1,126	27,117	79,755
Videotape	43	481	1,425	40	411	1,215	42	434	1,292
Total	3,350	70,709	184,554	2,992	61,741	159,910	3,035	54,917	138,578
Non-Credit Programs (Contact Hours)									
Academic Programs				15	362	1,086	14	191	573
Environmental Industrial	107	2,002	35,140	95	1,987	34,125	185	1,879	27,920
Insurance	1,003	5,506	11,010	801	5,851	11,704	609	5,453	10,906
Online Courses	114	339	3,990	50	276	4,414	756	80	3,126
Other									
Professional Development Program	243	10,122	157,260	141	9,031	109,879	266	12,995	93,505
Total	1,467	17,969	207,400	1,102	17,507	161,208	1,830	20,598	136,030

* Fiscal year is defined as October 1 to September 30.

In addition to the above:

- 1) The Paul W Bryant Conference Center hosted 1,861 activities with 270,928 attendees during the three years.
- 2) Safe State conducted 1,175 On-site Safety and Health Consultations with 61,451 employees covered, and 6,199 hazards corrected with 257,217 employees exposed during the three years.

Source: College of Continuing Studies

The University of Alabama

Titles and Volumes in Library Collections: 2007 to 2014

Volumes	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Bounds Law Library	665,577	664,226	625,000	339,001	339,426	334,915	331,581	328,668
Communication Reading Room	12,219	12,044	11,893	12,529	12,476	11,849	11,425	11,095
Health Sciences Library	3,139	22,341	22,253	15,719	15,727	21,322	21,075	17,857
Map Library	380,132	1,054	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,009	998	956
Social Work Reading Room	461	461	438	335	350	206	196	174
University Libraries*	3,329,936	3,473,564	3,313,121	3,268,244	3,164,789	3,027,985	2,526,891	2,477,058
Total	4,391,464	4,173,690	3,973,731	3,636,854	3,533,794	3,397,286	2,892,166	2,835,808
Uncataloged U.S. Government Documents	0	384,030	813,073	814,194	884,759	926,705	931,691	934,159

Titles**	2014	2013	2012
Bounds Law Library	162,696	160,586	151,511
Communication Reading Room	7,956	7,854	7,814
Health Sciences Library	7,707	8,332	8,208
Map Library	380,132	1,054	1,026
Social Work Reading Room	481	481	476
University Libraries*	3,282,764	2,985,707	2,810,961
Total	3,841,736	3,164,014	2,979,996

*Includes Bruno Library, Gorgas Library, Hoole Library, McLure Library, Rodgers Library, and the Library Annex

**Titles data not available prior to 2012.

Source: Dean's Office, *University Libraries*

Section 7:

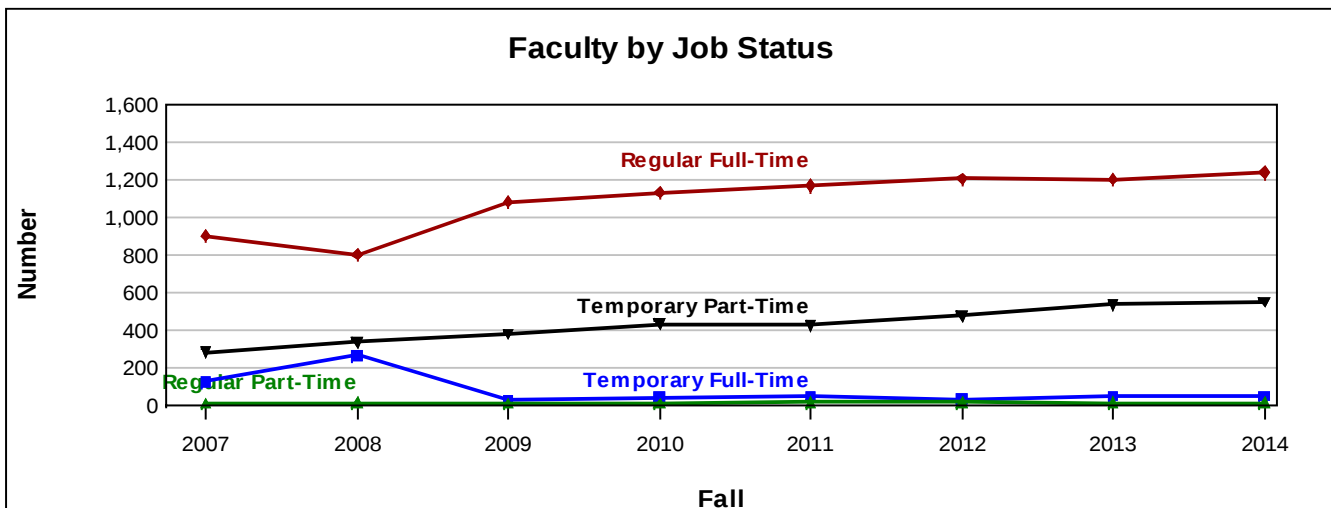
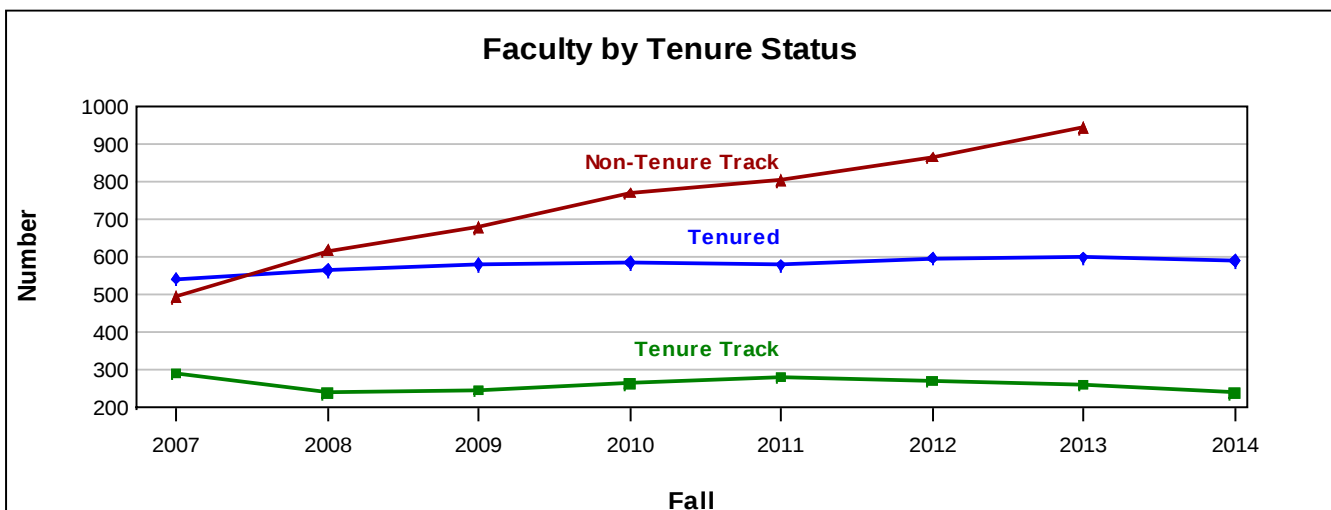
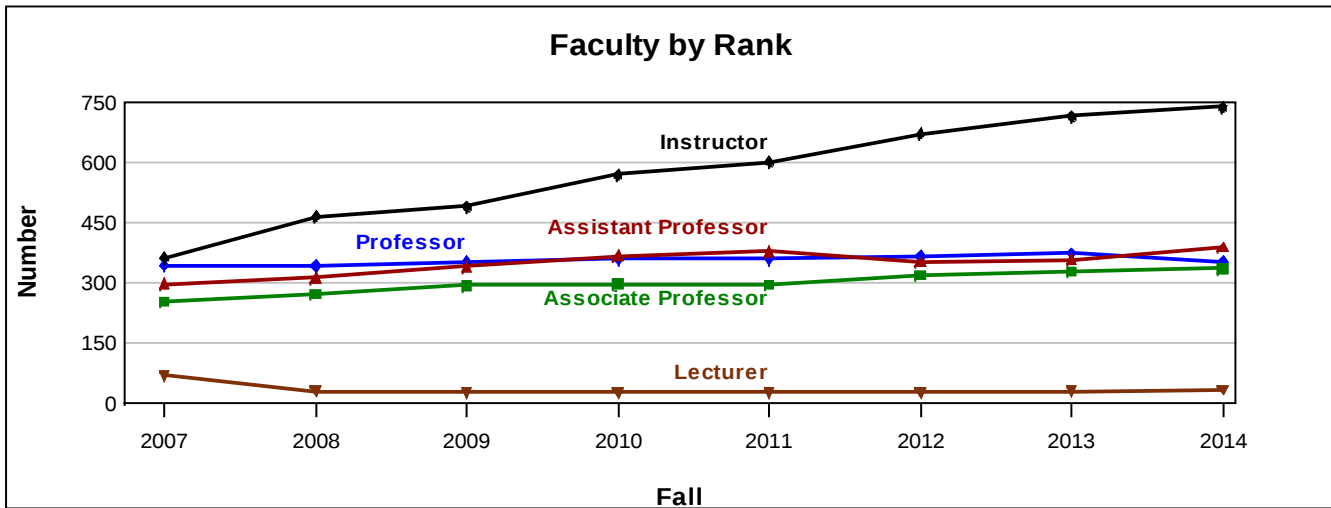
Faculty and Staff

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status

		Fall							
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
University Total		1,848	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323
By RANK									
	Professor	353	373	366	359	360	352	342	343
	Associate Professor	335	327	318	296	297	293	272	254
	Assistant Professor	388	357	351	377	366	340	312	297
	Instructor	739	715	670	601	569	490	464	361
	Lecturer	33	29	26	27	26	26	29	68
By TENURE STATUS									
	Tenured	590	598	596	578	585	579	565	541
	Tenure Track	238	261	271	280	263	244	238	289
	Non-Tenure Track	1020	942	864	802	770	678	616	493
By JOB STATUS									
	Regular Full-Time	1240	1203	1204	1167	1131	1081	801	903
	Temporary Full-Time	47	49	35	50	44	30	266	126
	Full-Time Total	1287	1252	1239	1217	1175	1111	1067	1029
	Regular Part-Time	12	14	17	16	11	10	14	10
	Temporary Part-Time	549	535	475	427	432	380	338	284
	Part-Time Total	561	549	492	443	443	390	352	294

The University of Alabama Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status

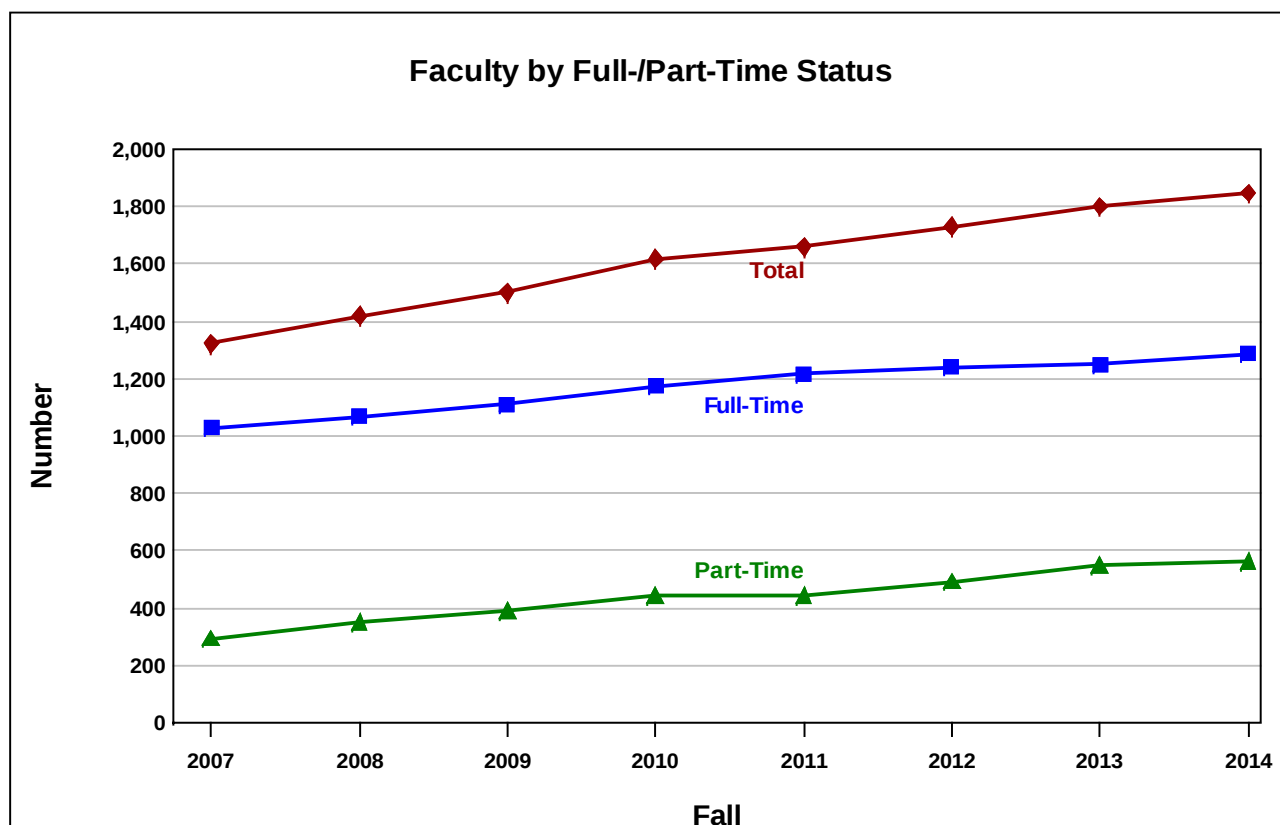


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Arts & Sciences	Full-Time	546	539	536	534	505	482	454	427
	Part-Time	118	108	94	108	120	106	99	74
	Total	664	647	630	642	625	588	553	501
-- Humanities	Full-Time	249	240	236	240	231	218	207	189
	Part-Time	45	43	39	40	35	32	43	42
	Total	294	283	275	280	266	250	250	231
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Full-Time	157	155	158	154	150	145	138	130
	Part-Time	26	25	12	27	36	26	19	11
	Total	183	180	170	181	186	171	157	141
-- Social Sciences	Full-Time	139	144	142	140	124	119	109	107
	Part-Time	44	37	40	38	45	44	34	17
	Total	183	181	182	178	169	163	143	124
-- A&S Dean's Office	Full-Time	1							1
	Part-Time	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	4
	Total	4	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Commerce & Business Administration	Full-Time	132	125	116	116	112	101	99	98
	Part-Time	29	35	34	30	35	28	20	22
	Total	161	160	150	146	147	129	119	120
Communication & Information Sciences	Full-Time	75	72	72	73	64	61	58	57
	Part-Time	39	37	40	31	33	23	24	21
	Total	114	109	112	104	97	84	82	78
Community Health Sciences	Full-Time	43	41	37	46	45	43	39	42
	Part-Time	29	29	31	24	18	21	13	6
	Total	72	70	68	70	63	64	52	48
Continuing Studies	Full-Time	1					1		1
	Part-Time	13	19	15	16	11	13	24	25
	Total	14	19	15	16	11	14	24	26
Education	Full-Time	101	98	99	95	98	95	92	91
	Part-Time	57	61	59	67	59	49	42	34
	Total	158	159	158	162	157	144	134	125
Engineering	Full-Time	136	129	127	121	120	112	112	107
	Part-Time	12	14	13	5	12	8	6	4
	Total	148	143	140	126	132	120	118	111
Honors College	Full-Time	11	11	14	15	14	8	8	4
	Part-Time	31	31	26	18	23	17	15	15
	Total	42	42	40	33	37	25	23	19
Human Environmental Sciences	Full-Time	71	69	68	63	63	58	54	47
	Part-Time	75	67	58	43	43	38	37	21
	Total	146	136	126	106	106	96	91	68
Law	Full-Time	40	36	33	32	35	36	36	36
	Part-Time	36	45	48	45	47	45	40	43
	Total	76	81	81	77	82	81	76	79

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Nursing	Full-Time	42	43	41	37	35	35	36	33
	Part-Time	50	38	24	15	13	8	10	10
	Total	92	81	65	52	48	43	46	43
Social Work	Full-Time	31	32	32	28	26	25	26	24
	Part-Time	51	49	34	27	14	21	11	10
	Total	82	81	66	55	40	46	37	34
University Libraries	Full-Time	36	37	42	39	41	40	39	40
	Part-Time						1	1	1
	Total	36	37	42	39	41	41	40	41
Other Areas	Full-Time	22	20	22	18	17	14	14	22
	Part-Time	21	16	16	14	15	12	10	8
	Total	43	36	38	32	32	26	24	30
University Total	Full-Time	1,287	1,252	1,239	1,217	1,175	1,111	1,067	1,029
	Part-Time	561	549	492	443	443	390	352	294
	Total	1,848	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323

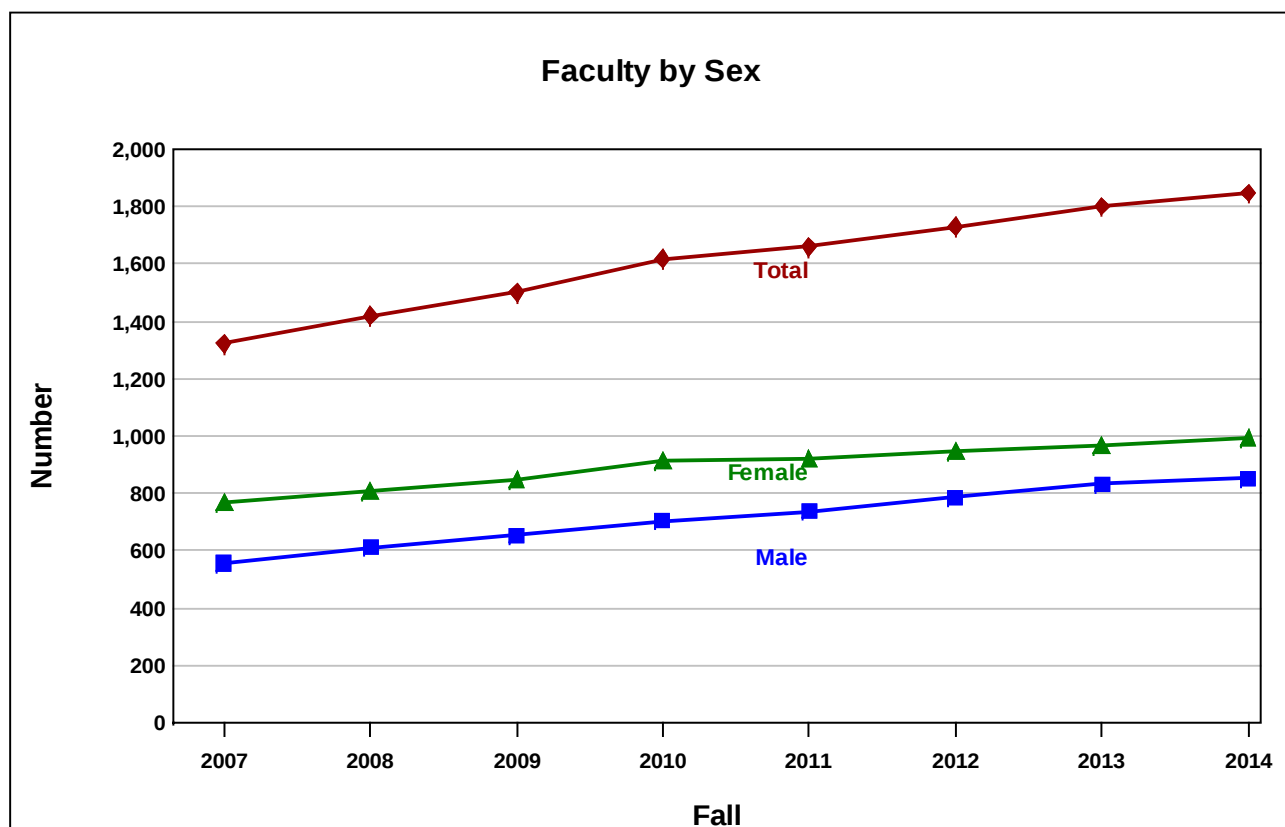


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Sex

		Fall							
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Arts & Sciences	Female	281	263	246	247	237	219	200	175
	Male	383	384	384	395	388	369	353	326
	Total	664	647	630	642	625	588	553	501
-- Humanities	Female	150	135	129	126	119	110	112	101
	Male	144	148	146	154	147	140	138	130
	Total	294	283	275	280	266	250	250	231
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Female	55	49	40	44	43	41	38	32
	Male	128	131	130	137	143	130	119	109
	Total	183	180	170	181	186	171	157	141
-- Social Sciences	Female	75	78	76	75	72	66	49	39
	Male	108	103	106	103	97	97	94	85
	Total	183	181	182	178	169	163	143	124
-- A&S Dean's Office	Female	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	3
	Male	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
	Total	4	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Commerce & Business Administration	Female	33	36	29	28	27	24	23	28
	Male	128	124	121	118	120	105	96	92
	Total	161	160	150	146	147	129	119	120
Communication & Information Sciences	Female	49	53	57	51	48	42	40	33
	Male	65	56	55	53	49	42	42	45
	Total	114	109	112	104	97	84	82	78
Community Health Sciences	Female	28	27	24	25	25	27	23	22
	Male	44	43	44	45	38	37	29	26
	Total	72	70	68	70	63	64	52	48
Continuing Studies	Female	5	7	7	11	7	11	13	18
	Male	9	12	8	5	4	3	11	8
	Total	14	19	15	16	11	14	24	26
Education	Female	95	100	103	108	103	93	82	74
	Male	63	59	55	54	54	51	52	51
	Total	158	159	158	162	157	144	134	125
Engineering	Female	26	29	27	25	24	22	24	19
	Male	122	114	113	101	108	98	94	92
	Total	148	143	140	126	132	120	118	111
Honors College	Female	19	20	23	20	21	13	15	12
	Male	23	22	17	13	16	12	8	7
	Total	42	42	40	33	37	25	23	19
Human Environmental Sciences	Female	114	104	94	77	82	72	65	50
	Male	32	32	32	29	24	24	26	18
	Total	146	136	126	106	106	96	91	68
Law	Female	22	25	24	19	19	18	20	19
	Male	54	56	57	58	63	63	56	60
	Total	76	81	81	77	82	81	76	79

The University of Alabama Faculty by College/School and Sex

		Fall							
		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Nursing	Female	81	72	58	48	45	41	43	41
	Male	11	9	7	4	3	2	3	2
	Total	92	81	65	52	48	43	46	43
Social Work	Female	63	62	52	42	28	34	25	25
	Male	19	19	14	13	12	12	12	9
	Total	82	81	66	55	40	46	37	34
University Libraries	Female	23	22	27	26	30	31	31	30
	Male	13	15	15	13	11	10	9	11
	Total	36	37	42	39	41	41	40	41
Other Areas	Female	15	13	14	11	9	8	7	10
	Male	28	23	24	21	23	18	17	20
	Total	43	36	38	32	32	26	24	30
University Total	Female	854	833	785	738	705	655	611	556
	Male	994	968	946	922	913	846	808	767
	Total	1,848	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323



The University of Alabama
Faculty FTE by College/School

	Fall									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007		
Arts & Sciences	605.8	594.6	585.4	598.6	576.8	544.5	505.1	464.3		
-- Humanities	277.1	264.8	258.2	263.4	253.7	237.5	230.9	212.4		
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	171.6	169.8	164.1	172.5	175.3	161.4	149.9	136.6		
-- Social Sciences	154.8	159.2	161.8	161.8	145.8	142.8	123.0	112.5		
-- A&S Dean's Office	2.3	0.8	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.8	1.3	2.8		
Commerce & Business Administration	145.2	140.1	135.3	131.8	134.0	115.3	106.8	108.4		
Communication & Information Sciences	84.4	82.7	91.3	87.8	80.6	70.7	66.2	63.8		
Community Health Sciences	63.3	60.3	57.5	60.4	57.8	54.5	44.3	45.0		
Continuing Studies	4.7	3.8	7.3	8.8	3.5	7.3	7.0	9.0		
Education	115.6	117.9	125.2	125.8	122.3	114.3	107.6	104.1		
Engineering	145.5	137.1	135.9	124.4	130.4	118.5	115.3	108.5		
Honors College	21.9	22.5	25.1	21.0	24.0	17.0	17.0	10.5		
Human Environmental Sciences	97.1	92.1	95.2	80.3	83.0	76.7	67.6	57.6		
Law	47.6	45.3	48.7	46.2	51.3	50.9	46.6	51.2		
Nursing	79.7	70.0	54.5	42.5	41.3	37.0	39.5	38.0		
Social Work	43.7	41.0	41.5	36.5	30.3	30.3	29.2	27.0		
University Libraries	36.0	37.0	42.0	39.0	41.0	41.0	39.3	40.5		
Other Areas	43.0	36.0	38.0	32.0	31.8	26.0	22.7	27.8		
University Total	1,533.3	1,480.4	1,482.8	1,435.1	1,407.8	1,303.8	1,214.1	1,155.7		

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2014

	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
University Total	353	335	388	739	33	1,848
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL						
Arts & Sciences	143	140	149	231	1	664
-- Humanities	45	60	54	135		294
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	62	39	43	39		183
-- Social Sciences	36	40	51	55	1	183
-- A&S Dean's Office		1	1	2		4
Commerce & Business Administration	45	28	23	64	1	161
Communication & Information Sciences	16	20	23	39	16	114
Community Health Sciences	10	15	28	19		72
Continuing Studies			1	13		14
Education	34	32	47	42	3	158
Engineering	49	49	32	18		148
Honors College	2	1	2	35	2	42
Human Environmental Sciences	7	14	35	90		146
Law	27	8	3	32	6	76
Nursing	7	4	19	58	4	92
Social Work	7	8	9	58		82
University Libraries	3	16	17			36
Other Areas	3			40		43
By FULL-TIME/PART-TIME						
Full-Time	313	329	360	272	13	1,287
Part-Time	40	6	28	467	20	561

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2014

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Arts & Sciences	227	319	546	54	64	118	281	383	664
-- Humanities	123	126	249	27	18	45	150	144	294
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	42	115	157	13	13	26	55	128	183
-- Social Sciences	62	77	139	13	31	44	75	108	183
-- A&S Dean's Office		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4
Commerce & Business Administration	30	102	132	3	26	29	33	128	161
Communication & Information Sciences	32	43	75	17	22	39	49	65	114
Community Health Sciences	23	20	43	5	24	29	28	44	72
Continuing Studies	1		1	4	9	13	5	9	14
Education	49	52	101	46	11	57	95	63	158
Engineering	25	111	136	1	11	12	26	122	148
Honors College	5	6	11	14	17	31	19	23	42
Human Environmental Sciences	57	14	71	57	18	75	114	32	146
Law	16	24	40	6	30	36	22	54	76
Nursing	40	2	42	41	9	50	81	11	92
Social Work	26	5	31	37	14	51	63	19	82
University Libraries	23	13	36				23	13	36
Other Areas	10	12	22	5	16	21	15	28	43
University Total	564	723	1,287	290	271	561	854	994	1,848

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, College/School, Full-/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2014

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Total	Tenured	Non-Track	Retired	Total	Total
Univerity Total	589	238	460	1,287	1	533	27	561	993
By RANK									
Professor	295	3	15	313		28	12	40	43
Associate Professor	287	11	31	329	1	5		6	36
Assistant Professor	7	223	130	360		27	1	28	157
Instructor		1	271	272		453	14	467	1
Lecturer			13	13		20		20	33
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL									
Academic Affairs			1	1					1
Arts & Sciences	268	114	164	546	1	107	10	118	271
-- Dean's Office	1			1		1	2	3	1
-- Humanities	100	40	109	249		45		45	154
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	94	31	32	157		21	5	26	94
-- Social Sciences	73	43	23	139	1	40	3	44	74
Commerce & Business Administration	68	23	41	132		28	1	29	68
Communication & Information Sciences	29	17	29	75		37	2	39	29
Community Health Sciences	6		37	43		29		29	6
Continuing Studies			1	1		12	1	13	
Education	53	20	28	101		56	1	57	53
Engineering	84	32	20	136		9	3	12	84
Honors College		1	10	11		26	5	31	1
Human Environmental Sciences	16	14	41	71		74	1	75	16
University Library	21	2	13	36					21
Law	23	2	15	40		35	1	36	23
Nursing	9	7	26	42		48	2	50	9
Social Work	12	6	13	31		51		51	12
Other			21	21		21		21	
									42

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2014

	Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category		Faculty by Collection Category							
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
African American or Black	119	6.44	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	1	0.05	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	109	5.90	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.05	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	35	1.89	0	1	0	0	35	6	0	0
White	1,512	81.82	0	0	0	0	0	1,512	0	0
Two or more races	5	0.27	2	4	0	0	0	4	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	12	0.65	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	54	2.92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Total	1,848	100.00	121	6	109	1	35	1,522	12	54
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			6.55	0.32	5.90	0.05	1.89	82.36	0.65	2.92
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										100.65

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new employees in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New employees may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Faculty by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic faculty are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new faculty declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique person count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA faculty.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty*: 1972-73 to 2014-15
(Nine-Month Basis)**

Year	Professor		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		All Ranks	
	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.
2014-15	300	\$141,625	299	\$93,081	321	\$71,026	240	\$50,588	1,160	\$90,741
2013-14	316	\$137,958	292	\$91,921	293	\$69,943	229	\$48,194	1,130	\$90,235
2012-13	323	\$132,906	286	\$90,387	288	\$68,212	222	\$46,353	1,119	\$88,217
2011-12	320	\$129,926	268	\$89,333	296	\$67,473	199	\$45,293	1,083	\$87,260
2010-11	313	\$121,490	267	\$84,114	288	\$64,029	172	\$43,029	1,040	\$83,006
2009-10	304	\$116,724	262	\$80,139	270	\$61,328	150	\$40,385	986	\$80,220
2008-09	310	\$115,709	243	\$80,325	249	\$63,332	143	\$40,190	945	\$81,382
2007-08	306	\$115,995	224	\$79,108	234	\$65,108	140	\$40,966	904	\$82,063
2006-07	309	\$107,694	216	\$74,606	197	\$60,603	128	\$38,121	850	\$77,895
2005-06	299	\$97,693	207	\$71,082	200	\$56,075	107	\$36,571	813	\$72,635
2004-05	297	\$90,711	212	\$65,610	202	\$52,129	89	\$34,481	800	\$68,062
2003-04	297	\$81,150	205	\$61,222	221	\$49,050	87	\$33,835	810	\$62,266
2002-03	277	\$80,531	219	\$60,365	210	\$49,372	88	\$32,682	794	\$61,425
2001-02	274	\$77,343	217	\$57,857	199	\$46,887	89	\$31,826	779	\$58,934
2000-01	278	\$77,860	222	\$57,170	200	\$47,323	83	\$30,580	783	\$59,182
1999-00	285	\$75,082	228	\$54,661	183	\$45,286	92	\$29,554	788	\$56,938
1998-99	267	\$73,240	242	\$52,986	180	\$43,406	86	\$29,108	775	\$55,089
1997-98	260	\$66,285	241	\$48,867	158	\$40,499	85	\$27,215	744	\$50,703
1996-97	252	\$66,045	224	\$48,776	178	\$41,084	79	\$27,290	733	\$50,529
1995-96	271	\$63,828	226	\$47,105	197	\$40,166	72	\$27,207	766	\$49,366
1994-95	255	\$63,827	220	\$47,591	211	\$40,349	73	\$26,388	759	\$48,993
1993-94	267	\$60,496	206	\$44,729	206	\$38,201	76	\$25,171	755	\$46,555
1992-93	283	\$57,474	201	\$42,739	219	\$35,984	68	\$23,931	771	\$44,570
1991-92	288	\$57,130	213	\$42,141	239	\$35,609	76	\$23,690	816	\$43,800
1990-91	286	\$56,890	208	\$42,404	226	\$34,653	72	\$24,383	792	\$43,785
1989-90	288	\$52,021	215	\$38,890	220	\$31,039	49	\$23,112	772	\$40,550
1988-89	285	\$51,752	219	\$38,762	194	\$31,516	49	\$22,635	747	\$40,778
1987-88	307	\$47,944	209	\$36,034	181	\$29,396	35	\$21,100	732	\$38,674
1986-87	269	\$45,250	194	\$33,881	191	\$27,998	44	\$19,671	698	\$35,757
1985-86	266	\$45,408	207	\$33,946	182	\$28,023	49	\$18,960	704	\$35,703
1984-85	247	\$40,821	197	\$30,874	191	\$25,542	49	\$17,540	684	\$32,022
1983-84	246	\$36,538	195	\$27,642	182	\$23,002	57	\$16,093	680	\$28,650
1982-83	242	\$35,570	201	\$26,446	182	\$21,843	58	\$15,808	683	\$27,549
1981-82	241	\$32,725	197	\$24,543	171	\$20,162	51	\$15,382	660	\$25,688
1980-81	235	\$30,784	189	\$23,168	189	\$18,691	52	\$15,315	665	\$23,973
1979-80	225	\$28,233	198	\$21,646	187	\$17,360	49	\$13,951	659	\$22,107
1978-79	218	\$26,595	196	\$20,558	202	\$15,977	37	\$12,229	653	\$20,684
1977-78	237	\$25,056	176	\$19,415	197	\$15,218	44	\$11,845	654	\$19,686
1976-77	238	\$24,284	189	\$18,729	203	\$14,720	48	\$11,549	678	\$18,970
1975-76	232	\$22,743	183	\$18,405	206	\$15,429	56	\$11,754	677	\$18,436
1974-75	223	\$20,957	163	\$16,840	179	\$13,670	43	\$10,543	608	\$16,971
1973-74	220	\$19,945	157	\$16,028	153	\$13,129	46	\$10,097	576	\$16,280
1972-73	223	\$17,526	158	\$14,479	158	\$11,930	56	\$9,056	595	\$14,434

*Excludes College of Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty* by College/School and Rank: 2014-15
(Nine-Month Basis)**

College/School	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	All Ranks
Arts and Sciences	\$120,360	\$76,220	\$59,591	\$37,990	\$74,038
-- Humanities	\$107,663	\$70,145	\$55,125	\$36,985	\$61,067
-- Natural Sciences and Mathematics	\$123,722	\$81,995	\$63,827	\$42,999	\$87,466
-- Social Sciences	\$129,591	\$79,949	\$60,749	\$37,931	\$81,831
Commerce and Business Administration	\$196,098	\$153,378	\$133,966	\$80,523	\$144,297
Communication and Information Sciences	\$116,189	\$81,289	\$62,784	\$53,778	\$75,873
Education	\$109,372	\$80,669	\$64,782	\$49,422	\$82,510
Engineering	\$166,636	\$113,028	\$88,204	\$57,033	\$116,833
Honors College		\$95,266	\$64,475	\$49,510	\$55,582
Human Environmental Sciences	\$118,418	\$87,212	\$71,981	\$61,763	\$76,818
Law	\$197,423	\$144,448	\$101,455	\$69,248	\$173,426
Nursing	\$112,887	\$84,070	\$69,652	\$57,101	\$74,645
Social Work	\$102,509	\$88,864	\$73,590	\$54,405	\$74,455
University Total	\$141,625	\$93,081	\$71,026	\$50,588	\$90,741

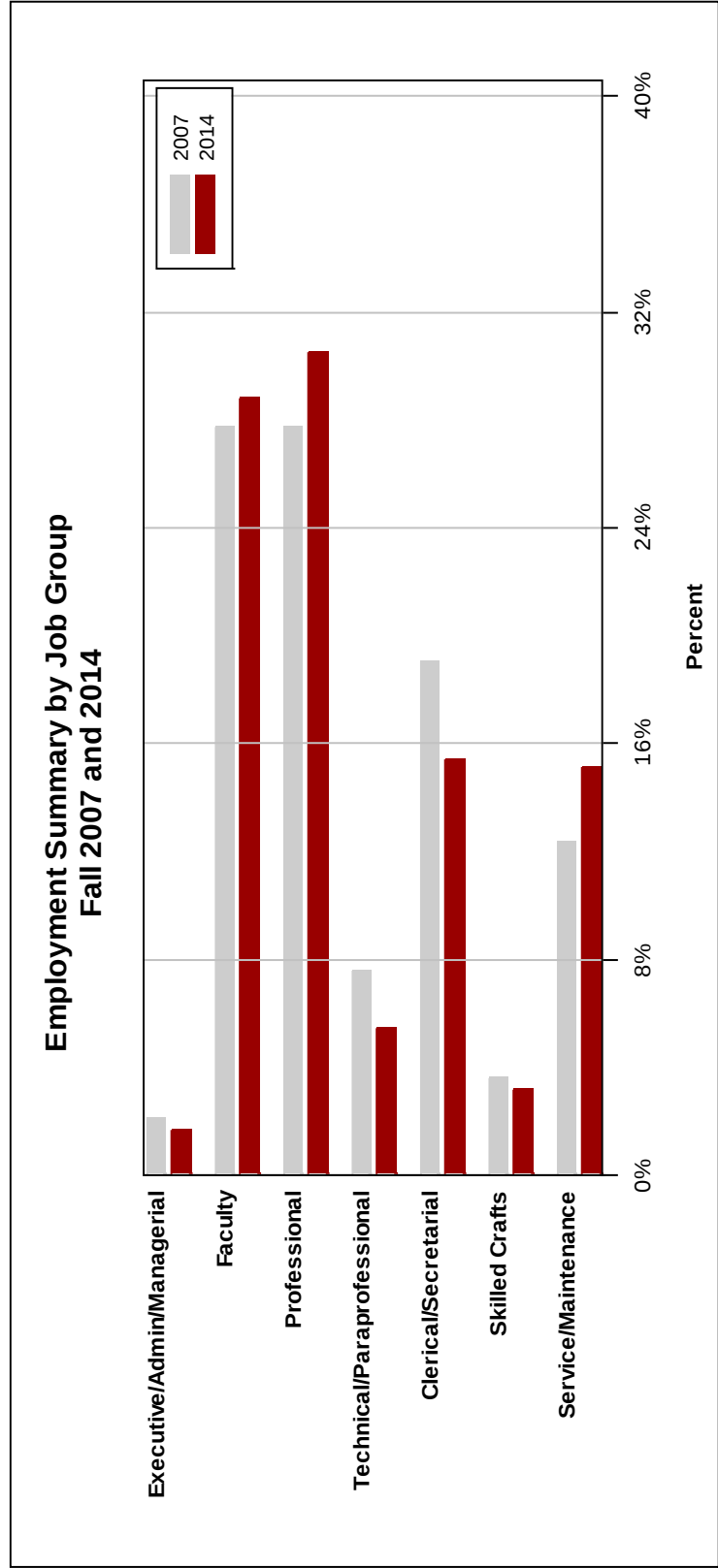
*Excludes Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

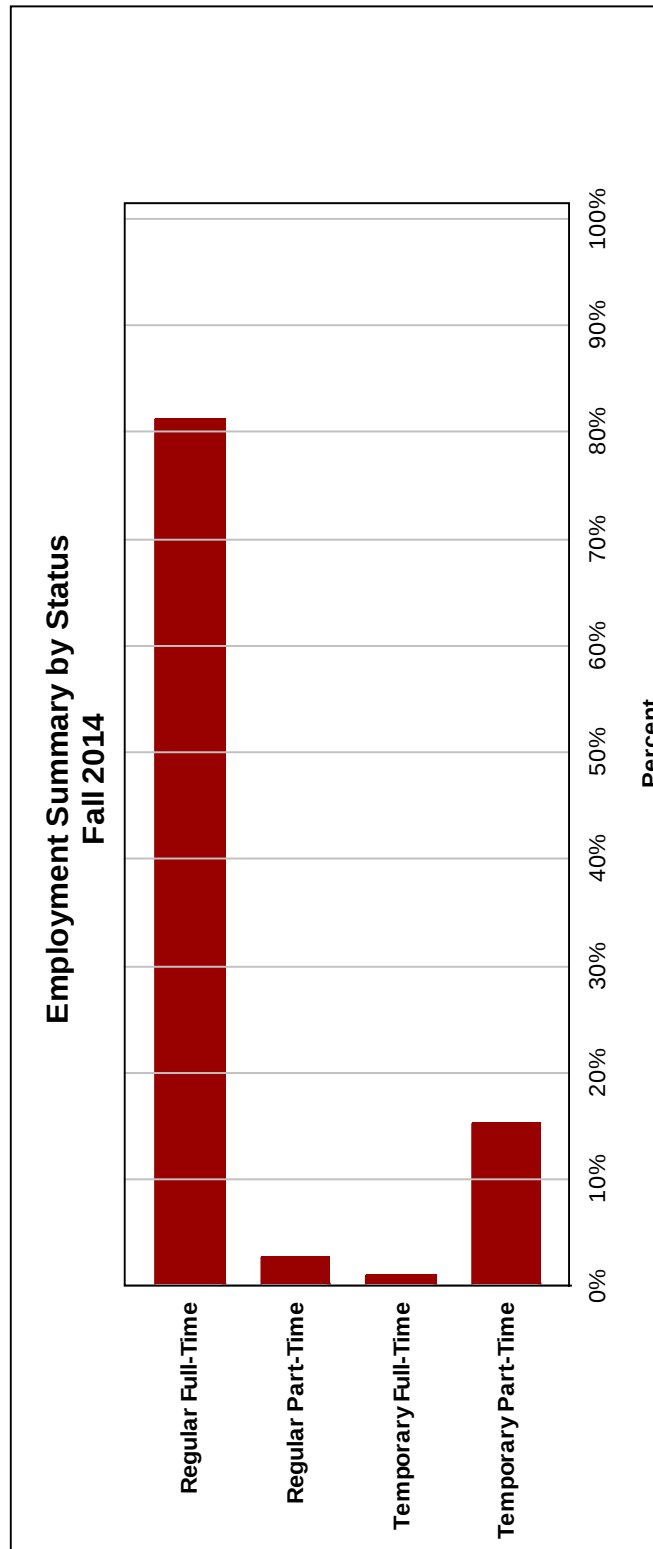
The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2007 to 2014

Job Group	Fall															
	2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Executive/Admin/Managerial	107	1.7	110	1.8	108	1.8	109	1.8	104	1.8	107	2.0	106	2.1	101	2.1
Faculty	1,848	28.7	1,801	28.9	1,731	28.7	1,660	27.8	1,618	28.4	1,501	28.0	1,419	27.9	1,323	27.7
Professional	1,961	30.5	1,849	29.7	1,834	30.4	1,804	30.2	1,668	29.3	1,529	28.5	1,430	28.1	1,322	27.7
Technical/Paraprofessional	350	5.4	342	5.5	320	5.3	319	5.3	464	8.2	456	8.5	399	7.8	361	7.6
Clerical/Secretarial	991	15.4	997	16.0	966	16.0	965	16.2	919	16.2	913	17.0	905	17.8	907	19.0
Skilled Crafts	201	3.1	192	3.1	183	3.0	190	3.2	183	3.2	183	3.4	182	3.6	170	3.6
Service/Maintenance	970	15.1	939	15.1	892	14.8	918	15.4	734	12.9	677	12.6	652	12.8	588	12.3
Total	6,428	100.0	6,230	100.0	6,034	100.0	5,965	100.0	5,690	100.0	5,366	100.0	5,093	100.0	4,772	100.0



The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2014

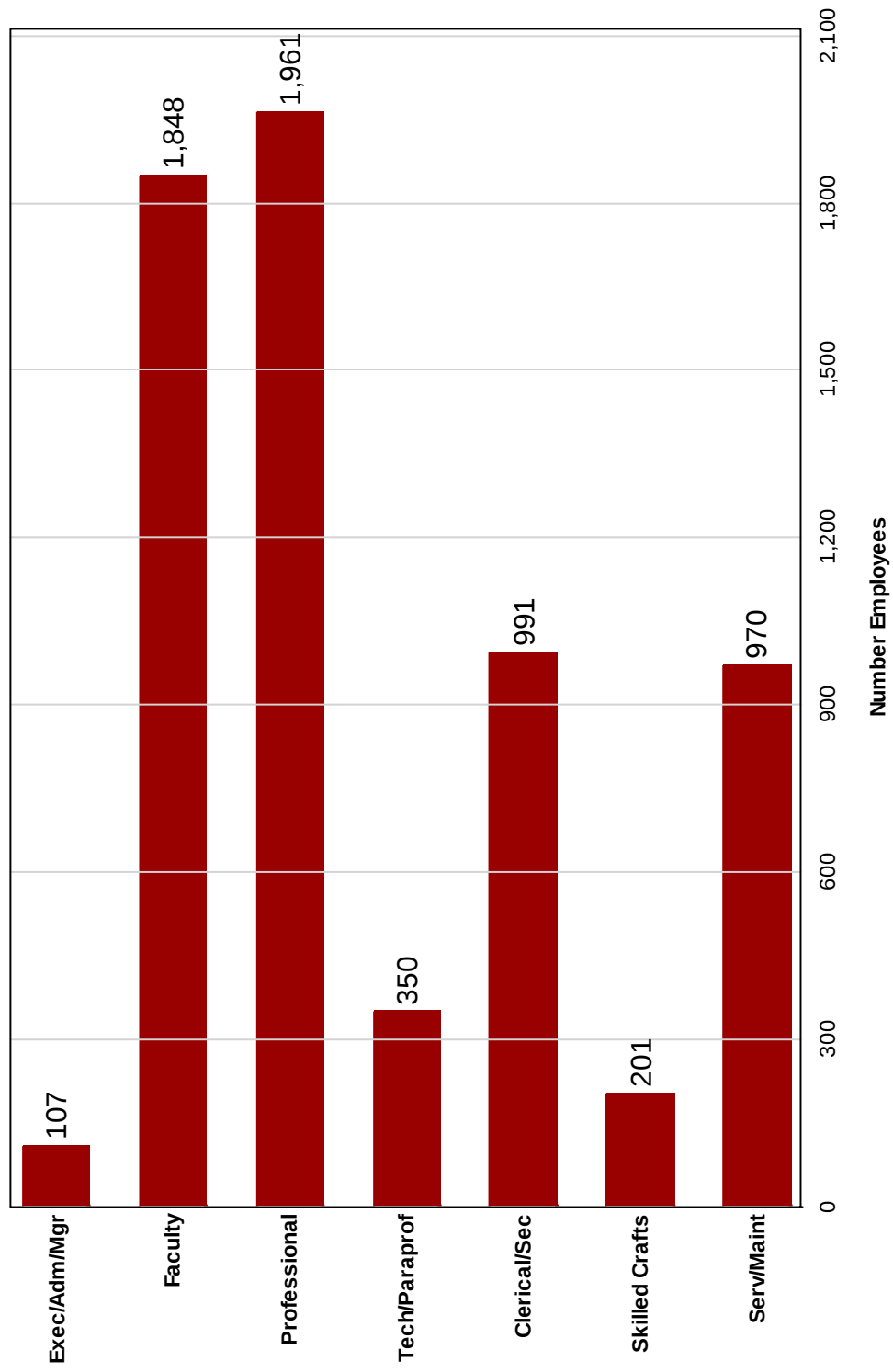
Job Group	Regular						Temporary						Total					
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Executive/Admin/Managerial	106	99.1			106	99.1			1	0.9	1	0.9	106	99.1	1	0.9	107	
Faculty	1,240	67.1	12	0.6	1,252	67.7	47	2.5	549	29.7	596	32.3	1,287	69.6	561	30.4	1,848	
Professional	1,825	93.1	31	1.6	1,856	94.6	4	0.2	101	5.2	105	5.4	1,829	93.3	132	6.7	1,961	
Technical/Paraprofessional	244	69.7	22	6.3	266	76.0	3	0.9	81	23.1	84	24.0	247	70.6	103	29.4	350	
Clerical/Secretarial	835	84.3	29	2.9	864	87.2	11	1.1	116	11.7	127	12.8	846	85.4	145	14.6	991	
Skilled Crafts	201	100.0			201	100.0							201	100.0			201	
Service/Maintenance	766	79.0	80	8.2	846	87.2	2	0.2	122	12.6	124	12.8	768	79.2	202	20.8	970	
Total	5,217	81.2	174	2.7	5,391	83.9	67	1.0	970	15.1	1,037	16.1	5,284	82.2	1,144	17.8	6,428	



The University of Alabama
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial	Faculty	Professional	Technical/ Para- professional	Clerical/ Secretarial	Skilled Crafts	Service/ Maintenance	Total
President's Office	1		3		6		2	12
Academic Affairs Office	15	1	379	84	117		4	600
-- Arts & Sciences Total	6	664	194	31	126	4	147	1,172
---- Dean's Office	1	4	35	2	13			55
---- Humanities	1	294	21	9	21	2		348
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	3	183	62	7	30	2	3	290
---- Social Sciences	1	183	76	13	62		144	479
-- Commerce & Business Administration	4	161	55	4	49			273
-- Communication & Information Sciences	7	114	58	13	17			209
-- Community Health Sciences	3	72	84	59	65		1	284
-- Continuing Studies	1	14	100	14	45		9	183
-- Education	5	158	48	2	38		20	271
-- Engineering	2	148	94	12	33	3	1	293
-- Graduate School	2		9		6			17
-- Honors College	1	42	8		5			56
-- Human Environmental Sciences	4	146	49	26	19		26	270
-- Law School	5	76	36	4	33		2	156
-- University Libraries	5	36	23	5	49			118
-- Nursing	5	92	9	1	9			116
-- Social Work	2	82	40	1	11		26	162
-- Other		41	12	1	7			61
Advancement	4		79	3	21			107
Community Affairs	1		8		3			12
Financial Affairs	19	1	277	34	220	193	639	1,383
Intercollegiate Athletics	6		205	51	45	1	39	347
Research	4		57		18		2	81
Student Affairs	5		134	5	49		52	245
Total	107	1,848	1,961	350	991	201	970	6,428

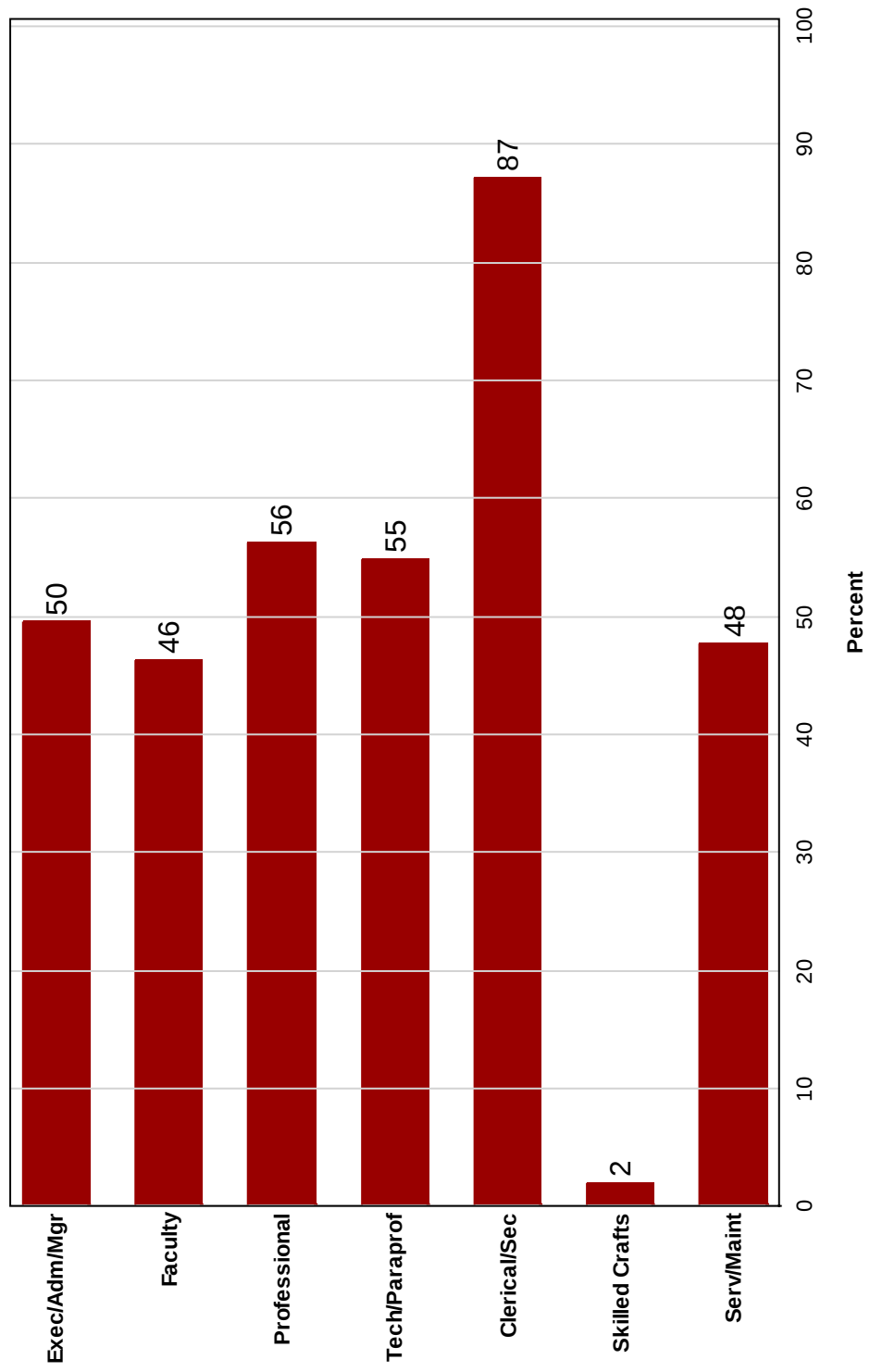
Total Employees by Job Group Fall 2014



The University of Alabama
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office	1	100.0			2	66.7			5	83.3			2	100.0	10	83.3
Academic Affairs Office	8	53.3			216	57.0	35	41.7	110	94.0			1	25.0	370	61.7
-- Arts & Sciences Total	2	33.3	281	42.3	128	66.0	15	48.4	113	89.7			82	55.8	621	53.0
---- Dean's Office			1	25.0	24	68.6	2	100.0	13	100.0					40	72.7
---- Humanities	1	100.0	150	51.0	16	76.2	3	33.3	19	90.5					189	54.3
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics			55	30.1	27	43.5	3	42.9	28	93.3			1	33.3	114	39.3
---- Social Sciences	1	100.0	75	41.0	61	80.3	7	53.8	53	85.5			81	56.3	278	58.0
-- Commerce & Business Administration	2	50.0	33	20.5	31	56.4	2	50.0	46	93.9					114	41.8
-- Communication & Information Sciences	4	57.1	49	43.0	30	51.7	1	7.7	17	100.0					101	48.3
-- Community Health Sciences			28	38.9	56	66.7	59	100.0	62	95.4					205	72.2
-- Continuing Studies	1	100.0	5	35.7	57	57.0	4	28.6	43	95.6			3	33.3	113	61.7
-- Education	3	60.0	95	60.1	40	83.3	1	50.0	32	84.2			6	30.0	177	65.3
-- Engineering			26	17.6	25	26.6	1	8.3	33	100.0					85	29.0
-- Graduate School					4	44.4			5	83.3					9	52.9
-- Honors College			19	45.2	4	50.0			5	100.0					28	50.0
-- Human Environmental Sciences	3	75.0	114	78.1	45	91.8	23	88.5	18	94.7			23	88.5	226	83.7
-- Law School	2	40.0	22	28.9	22	61.1	2	50.0	31	93.9					79	50.6
-- University Libraries	2	40.0	23	63.9	11	47.8	2	40.0	39	79.6					77	65.3
-- Nursing	4	80.0	81	88.0	7	77.8			9	100.0					101	87.1
-- Social Work	2	100.0	63	76.8	35	87.5	1	100.0	9	81.8			16	61.5	126	77.8
-- Other			14	66.5	5	77.8	1	100.0	7	200.0					27	87.3
Advancement	2	50.0			43	54.4	2	66.7	20	95.2					67	62.6
Community Affairs					6	75.0			3	100.0					9	75.0
Financial Affairs	12	63.2	1	100.0	152	54.9	17	50.0	156	70.9	4	2.1	295	46.2	637	46.1
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	16.7			59	28.8	25	49.0	39	86.7			4	10.3	128	36.9
Research	3	75.0			34	59.6			17	94.4			1	50.0	55	67.9
Student Affairs	1	20.0			89	66.4	1	20.0	45	91.8			29	55.8	165	67.3
Total	53	49.5	854	46.2	1,101	56.1	192	54.9	864	87.2	4	2.0	462	47.6	3,530	54.9

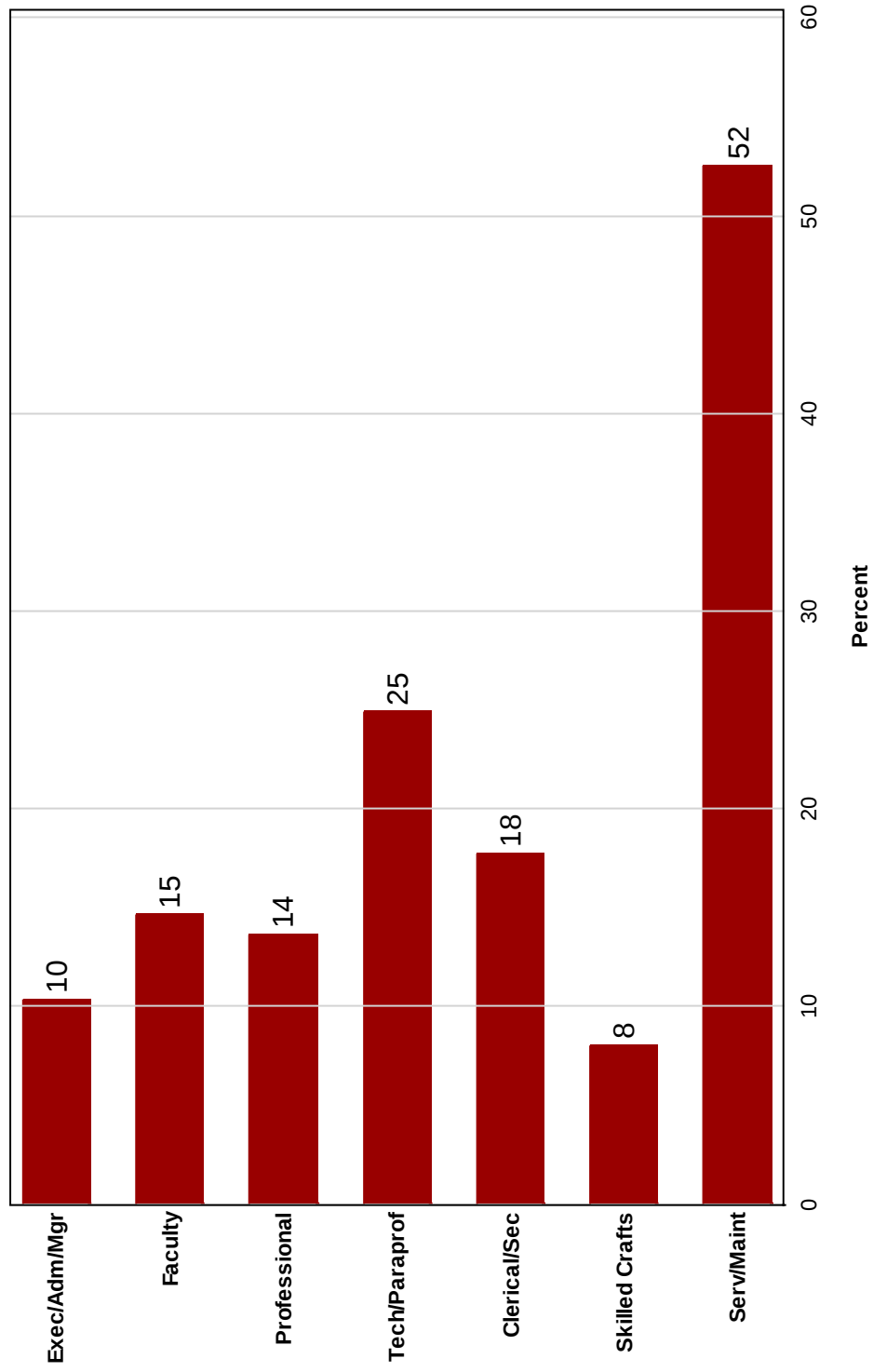
Percent Female Employees by Job Group Fall 2014



The University of Alabama
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2014
Individuals with more than one race/ethnicity are included in the minority count.

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office													2	100.0	2	16.7
Academic Affairs Office	1	6.7			48	12.7	15	17.9	25	21.4					89	14.8
-- Arts & Sciences Total	2	33.3	89	13.4	32	16.5	11	35.5	23	18.3			110	74.8	267	22.8
---- Dean's Office					3	8.6			3	23.1					6	10.9
---- Humanities			38	12.9	5	23.8	2	22.2	1	4.8					46	13.2
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	2	66.7	31	16.9	3	4.8	3	42.9	6	20.0					45	15.5
---- Social Sciences			20	10.9	21	27.6	6	46.2	13	21.0			110	76.4	170	35.5
-- Commerce & Business Administration			22	13.7	6	10.9	1	25.0	6	12.2					35	12.8
-- Communication & Information Sciences	2	28.6	17	14.9	4	6.9	5	38.5	4	23.5					32	15.3
-- Community Health Sciences	1	33.3	7	9.7	24	28.6	14	23.7	18	27.7					64	22.5
-- Continuing Studies			2	14.3	14	14.0	2	14.3	4	8.9			5	55.6	27	14.8
-- Education	1	20.0	21	13.3	6	12.5			6	15.8			13	65.0	47	17.3
-- Engineering			42	28.4	8	8.5	1	8.3	1	3.0					52	17.7
-- Graduate School					1	11.1									1	5.9
-- Honors College			3	7.1	1	12.5									4	7.1
-- Human Environmental Sciences			13	8.9	3	6.1	5	19.2	4	21.1					25	9.3
-- Law School			11	14.5	4	11.1	1	25.0	8	24.2					24	15.4
-- University Libraries			6	16.7	3	13.0	1	20.0	15	30.6					25	21.2
-- Nursing			14	15.2	2	22.2			2	22.2					18	15.5
-- Social Work			17	20.7	12	30.0	1	100.0	4	36.4			21	80.8	55	34.0
-- Other			6	30.9	5	77.8			1	16.7					12	40.4
Advancement					4	5.1	2	66.7	5	23.8					11	10.3
Community Affairs	1	100.0			3	37.5									4	33.3
Financial Affairs	1	5.3			28	10.1	13	38.2	36	16.4	16	8.3	329	51.5	423	30.6
Intercollegiate Athletics					29	14.1	15	29.4	5	11.1			5	12.8	54	15.6
Research	2	50.0			6	10.5			1	5.6					9	11.1
Student Affairs					24	17.9			7	14.3			24	46.2	55	22.4
Total	11	10.3	270	14.6	267	13.6	87	24.9	175	17.7	16	8.0	509	52.5	1,335	20.8

**Percent Minority Employees by Job Group
Fall 2014**



Blank Page

Section 8:

Financial Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2013-14	2012-13	% Change
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS			
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	\$118,389,672	\$95,442,097	24.0
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$2,709,928	\$10,185,725	(73.4)
Short-term investments	\$214,516,288	\$224,328,503	(4.4)
Accounts receivable, net	\$102,155,637	\$94,558,012	8.0
Current portion of notes receivable	\$2,752,636	\$4,277,022	(35.6)
Current portion of student loans receivable	\$1,956,516	\$1,899,015	3.0
Current portion of pledges receivable	\$10,535,857	\$9,798,492	7.5
Inventories	\$7,623,215	\$6,318,476	20.6
Prepaid and deferred expenses	\$72,749,393	\$64,139,151	13.4
Other current assets	\$1,358,644	\$1,375,388	(1.2)
Total current assets	\$534,747,786	\$512,321,881	4.4
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$5,277,770	\$23,921,067	(77.9)
Endowment, and life income investments	\$667,980,131	\$617,611,309	8.2
Investments for capital activities	\$320,393,929	\$240,718,002	33.1
Other long-term investments	\$166,759,779	\$169,636,373	(1.7)
Notes receivable, net	\$111,282,107	\$74,198,637	50.0
Student loans receivable, net	\$9,053,703	\$8,983,590	0.8
Pledges receivable, net	\$15,773,444	\$13,851,323	13.9
Capital assets, net	\$1,655,111,628	\$1,539,631,730	7.5
Other noncurrent assets	\$8,935,917	\$9,132,603	(2.2)
Total noncurrent assets	\$2,960,568,408	\$2,697,684,634	9.7
Total assets	\$3,495,316,194	\$3,210,006,515	8.9
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$15,285,207		
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$3,510,601,401	\$3,210,006,515	9.4
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$134,590,998	\$135,967,883	(1.0)
Current portion of deferred revenue	\$240,432,573	\$222,758,317	7.9
Deposits	\$30,295,768	\$43,473,241	(30.3)
Current portion of long-term debt	\$22,047,751	\$22,042,947	0.0
Total current liabilities	\$427,367,090	\$424,242,388	0.7
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Federal refundable loans	\$8,019,604	\$8,036,873	(0.2)
Other liabilities	\$5,604,264	\$5,270,702	6.3
Deferred revenue	\$9,384,375	\$8,382,716	11.9
Long-term debt, net	\$928,084,715	\$798,426,049	16.2

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2013-14	2012-13	% Change
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$951,092,958	\$820,116,340	16.0
Total liabilities	\$1,378,460,048	\$1,244,358,728	10.8
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$862,965,092	\$817,415,403	5.6
Restricted			
Nonexpendable	\$368,301,686	\$352,224,161	4.6
Expendable	\$344,919,026	\$330,619,227	4.3
Unrestricted	\$555,955,549	\$478,672,387	16.1
Total net assets	\$2,132,141,353	\$1,978,931,178	7.7
Total liabilities and net assets	\$3,510,601,401	\$3,223,289,906	8.9

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2013-14	2012-13	% Change
OPERATING REVENUES			
Tuition and fees	\$572,020,518	\$514,370,549	11.2
Less: scholarship allowances	(\$152,538,453)	(\$127,427,695)	19.7
Tuition and fees, net	\$419,482,065	\$386,942,854	8.4
Federal grants and contracts	\$39,215,448	\$42,272,418	(7.2)
State grants and contracts	\$26,112,621	\$26,094,705	0.1
Local grants and contracts	\$957,654	\$536,475	78.5
Private grants and contracts	\$6,664,248	\$3,787,035	76.0
Sales and services of educational activities	\$11,299,340	\$12,986,742	(13.0)
Auxiliary sales and services	\$148,640,394	\$144,765,209	2.7
Other operating revenues	\$61,166,131	\$42,516,071	43.9
Total operating revenues	\$713,537,901	\$659,901,509	8.1
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$543,326,645	\$510,176,635	6.5
Scholarships and fellowships	\$21,221,373	\$20,647,980	2.8
Supplies and other services	\$215,442,218	\$220,120,548	(2.1)
Depreciation	\$54,805,154	\$49,723,157	10.2
Total operating expenses	\$834,795,390	\$800,668,320	4.3
Operating loss	(\$121,257,489)	(\$140,766,811)	(13.9)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
State appropriations	\$144,234,844	\$140,699,910	2.5
Gifts	\$56,587,991	\$45,366,130	24.7
Grants	\$31,769,026	\$30,805,700	3.1
Investment (loss) income, net	\$57,911,278	\$64,135,946	(9.7)
Interest expense	(\$35,996,803)	(\$34,936,244)	3.0
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(\$837,766)	(\$2,079,700)	(59.7)
Net nonoperating revenues	\$253,668,570	\$243,991,742	4.0
Income before changes in net assets	\$132,411,081	\$103,224,931	28.3
OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS			
Capital appropriations	\$203,976	\$769,264	(73.5)
Capital gifts and grants	\$5,305,187	\$15,911,727	(66.7)
Additions to permanent endowments	\$14,385,976	\$16,999,033	(15.4)
Intergovernmental transfers	\$903,955	(\$3,674,528)	(124.6)
Increase in net assets	\$153,210,175	\$133,230,427	15.0
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,978,931,178	1,845,700,751	7.2
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	2,132,141,353	1,978,931,178	7.7

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue* by Source: 2007-08 to 2013-14

Revenue Source	Fiscal Year						
	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08
State Appropriations	14.1	0.0	14.3	16.2	15.0	22.5	34.1
Tuition and Fees	40.9	0.0	34.1	34.1	28.5	32.8	33.1
Federal Grants and Contracts	6.9	0.0	7.7	9.3	7.3	8.3	8.6
State Grants and Contracts	2.5	0.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.2
Local Grants and Contracts	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	6.2	0.0	5.2	7.5	5.5	7.6	6.6
Investment Income	2.8	0.0	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.8	(3.3)
Endowment Income	2.9	0.0	5.8	(0.8)	10.6	(0.6)	(12.8)
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9
Other Sources	8.0	0.0	12.2	14.2	12.3	9.3	14.8
Auxiliary Enterprises	14.5	0.0	13.8	14.5	13.4	14.7	13.7

* Includes restricted and unrestricted revenue

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

The University of Alabama
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30
2013-14

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$232,848,427		\$36,073,134	\$14,405,468	\$283,327,029
Research	\$24,638,354		\$17,823,217	\$4,572,598	\$47,034,169
Public Service	\$31,845,663		\$11,418,540	\$1,412,621	\$44,676,824
Academic Support	\$52,534,394		\$6,478,379	\$11,823,708	\$70,836,481
Student Services	\$30,456,826		\$15,503,716	\$3,239,736	\$49,200,278
Institutional Support	\$59,731,442		\$14,985,592	\$3,749,210	\$78,466,244
Operations and Maintenance	\$49,956,003		\$38,453,098		\$88,409,101
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$18,505,726			\$18,505,726
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$61,315,536	\$2,715,647	\$74,706,542	\$15,601,813	\$154,339,538
Total	\$543,326,645	\$21,221,373	\$215,442,218	\$54,805,154	\$834,795,390

2012-13

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$219,268,643		\$32,832,994	\$12,997,181	\$265,098,818
Research	\$24,834,385		\$19,367,154	\$4,183,664	\$48,385,203
Public Service	\$31,314,398		\$11,118,178	\$1,306,402	\$43,738,978
Academic Support	\$50,906,650		\$20,943,364	\$10,095,466	\$81,945,480
Student Services	\$28,997,209		\$14,510,288	\$2,937,498	\$46,444,995
Institutional Support	\$52,836,078		\$12,344,417	\$3,406,070	\$68,586,565
Operations and Maintenance	\$45,068,856		\$34,407,639		\$79,476,495
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$18,416,038			\$18,416,038
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$56,950,416	\$2,231,942	\$74,596,514	\$14,796,876	\$148,575,748
Total	\$510,176,635	\$20,647,980	\$220,120,548	\$49,723,157	\$800,668,320

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama

Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2013-14

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Awards					
Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$27,283,381	\$6,558,045	\$4,398,301	\$50,000	\$38,289,727
Instruction	\$950,916	\$5,361,036	\$103,479	\$0	\$6,415,431
Public Service and Other	\$6,393,976	\$19,363,471	\$948,789	\$408,267	\$27,114,503
Construction	\$109,555	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,555
Scholarships/Fellowships	\$2,157,179	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,157,179
Total	\$34,737,828	\$31,282,552	\$5,450,569	\$458,267	\$74,086,395

Research Grant and Contract Awards					
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$298,418	\$19,480	\$605,871	\$0	\$923,769
Arts and Sciences	\$9,225,497	\$121,713	\$1,837,526	\$0	\$11,184,736
Commerce and Business Administration	\$161,008	\$132,000	\$49,500	\$0	\$342,508
Communication and Information Sciences	\$105,528	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,528
Community Health Sciences	\$795,811	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$825,811
Education	\$21,500	\$0	\$2,000	\$10,000	\$33,500
Engineering	\$16,319,150	\$5,751,520	\$1,608,326	\$40,000	\$23,718,996
Financial Affairs	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
Human Environmental Sciences	\$39,709	\$30,000	\$5,470	\$0	\$75,179
Law	\$22,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,000
Nursing	\$0	\$0	\$6,300	\$0	\$6,300
Research and Economic Development	\$77,970	\$387,332	\$283,308	\$0	\$748,610
Social Work	\$186,790	\$86,000	\$0	\$0	\$272,790
Total	\$27,283,381	\$6,558,045	\$4,398,301	\$50,000	\$38,289,727

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards					
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$297,467	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$297,467
Arts and Sciences	\$0	\$19,991	\$68,296	\$0	\$88,287
Communication and Information Sciences	\$317,450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$317,450
Community Health Sciences	\$38,394	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,394
Continuing Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education	\$30,272	\$3,576,935	\$35,183	\$0	\$3,642,390
Engineering	\$24,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,155
Human Environmental Sciences	\$30,272	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,272
Nursing	\$181,634	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$181,634
Social Work	\$31,272	\$1,764,110	\$0	\$0	\$1,795,382
Total	\$950,916	\$5,361,036	\$103,479	\$0	\$6,415,431

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards					
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$1,663,564	\$111,167	\$286,187	\$0	\$2,060,918
Arts and Sciences	\$111,958	\$6,405,566	\$157,075	\$0	\$6,674,599
Commerce and Business Administration	\$195,000	\$743,828	\$372,673	\$0	\$1,311,501
Communication and Information Sciences	\$166,434	\$72,367	\$0	\$0	\$238,801
Community Health Sciences	\$273,842	\$258,766	\$0	\$0	\$532,608
Continuing Studies	\$1,239,300	\$4,758,840	\$0	\$0	\$5,998,140
Education	\$75,655	\$498,105	\$0	\$0	\$573,760
Engineering	\$408,933	\$0	\$97,354	\$0	\$506,287
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,037	\$101,037
Human Environmental Sciences	\$114,327	\$1,375,402	\$0	\$307,230	\$1,796,959
Law	\$0	\$53,500	\$0	\$0	\$53,500
Nursing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Research and Economic Development	\$2,132,489	\$725,520	\$35,500	\$0	\$2,893,509
Social Work	\$12,474	\$4,240,410	\$0	\$0	\$4,252,884
Student Affairs	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$120,000
Total	\$6,393,976	\$19,243,471	\$948,789	\$408,267	\$27,114,503

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama

Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2013-14

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Expenditures						
Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total	
Research	\$25,932,002	\$6,426,445	\$3,477,532	\$451,293	\$36,287,272	
Instruction	\$3,019,469	\$3,267,318	\$413,924	\$81,443	\$6,782,154	
Public Service and Other	\$7,864,782	\$18,357,599	\$1,309,288	\$398,834	\$27,930,503	
Construction	\$1,255,417				\$1,255,417	
Scholarships/Fellowships	\$759,238		\$23,489		\$782,727	
Total	\$38,830,908	\$28,051,362	\$5,224,233	\$931,570	\$73,038,073	
Research Grant and Contract Expenditures						
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total	
Academic Affairs	\$409,841	\$16,817	\$872,424	\$138,292	\$1,437,374	
Arts and Sciences	\$10,256,325	\$188,947	\$1,236,582		\$11,681,854	
Commerce and Business Administration	\$160,491	\$123,043	\$15,102		\$298,636	
Communication and Information Sciences						
Community Affairs						
Community Health Sciences						
Continuing Studies						
Education	\$303,734	\$341	\$1,063		\$305,138	
Engineering	\$13,645,430	\$5,556,143	\$1,242,513	\$313,001	\$20,757,087	
Financial Affairs						
Human Environmental Sciences	\$35,581	\$218,676	\$17,260		\$271,517	
Law	\$7,687					
Medical School	\$434,680	\$19,190	\$2,608		\$456,478	
Nursing	\$191,203		\$1,423		\$192,626	
Social Work	\$117,639	\$82,168	\$66,220		\$266,027	
VP Research	\$369,391	\$221,120	\$22,337		\$612,848	
Total	\$25,932,002	\$6,426,445	\$3,477,532	\$451,293	\$36,279,585	
Instruction Grant and Contract Awards						
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total	
Academic Affairs	\$297,400				\$297,400	
Arts and Sciences	\$117,262		\$413,923		\$531,185	
Communication and Information Sciences	\$89,728				\$89,728	
Community Health Sciences						
Continuing Studies	\$1,214				\$1,214	
Education	\$6,051	\$3,217,434		\$81,443	\$3,304,928	

The University of Alabama

Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2013-14

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Engineering					\$326,611
Human Environmental Sciences	\$326,610		\$1		
Law					
Medical School	\$17,708				\$17,708
Nursing	\$377,693				\$377,693
Social Work	\$1,785,803	\$49,884			\$1,835,687
University Libraries					
Total	\$3,019,469	\$3,267,318	\$413,924	\$81,443	\$6,782,154

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

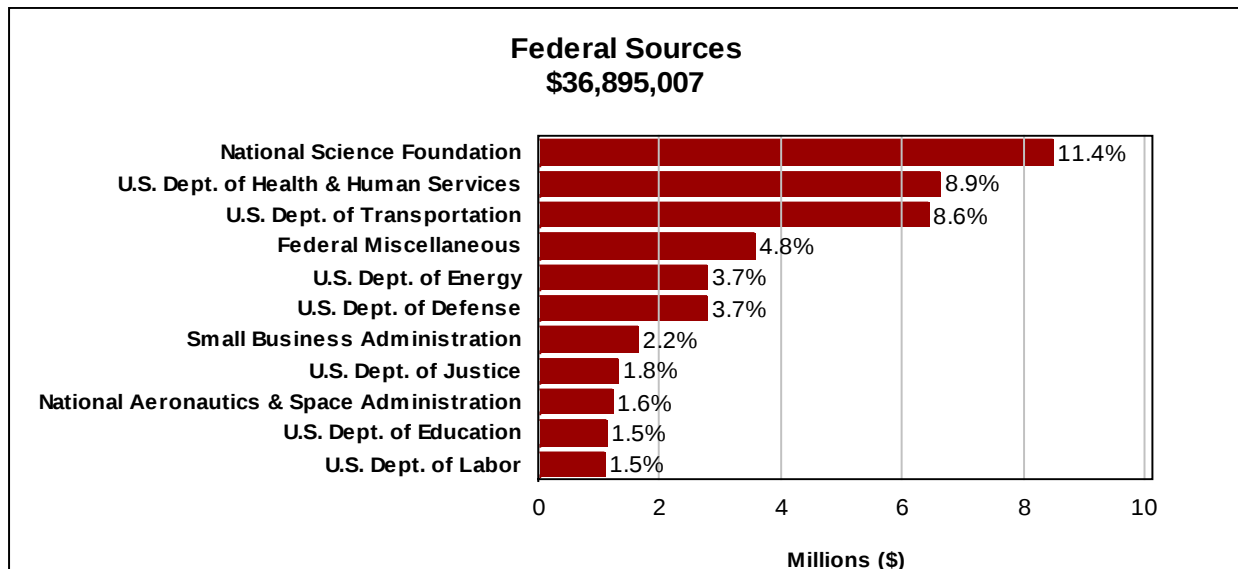
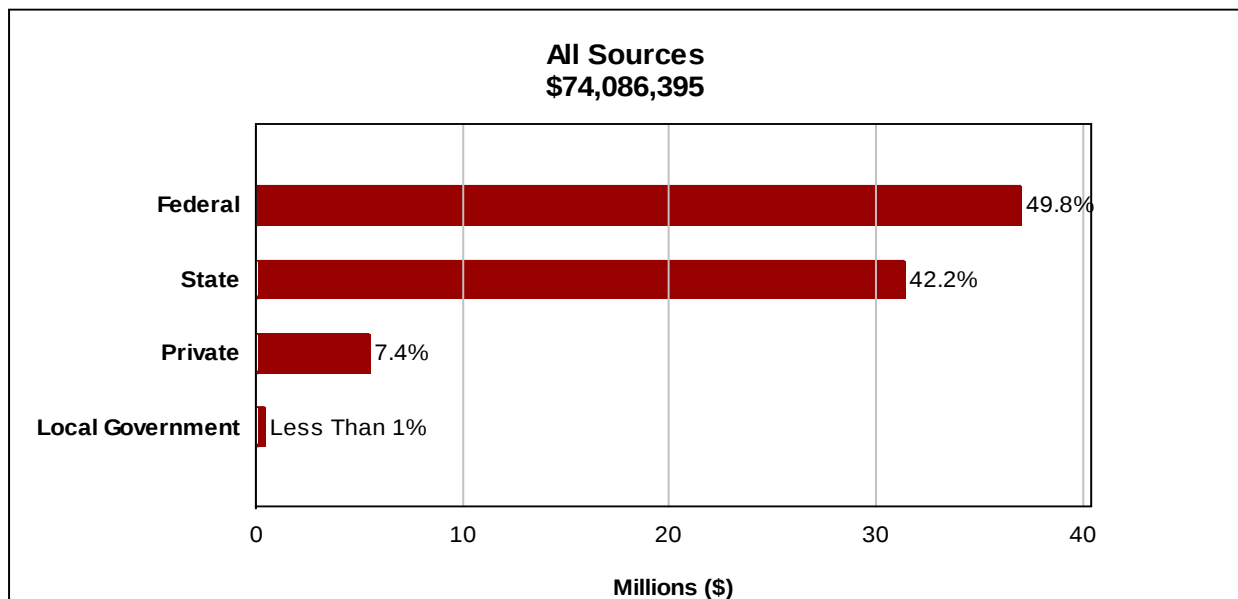
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$1,841,860	\$121,819	\$686,616		\$2,650,295
Arts and Sciences	\$879,409	\$6,242,736	\$70,811		\$7,192,956
Commerce and Business Administration	\$156,256	\$817,444	\$214,139		\$1,187,839
Communication and Information Sciences	\$41,781	\$71,063	\$175,819		\$288,663
Community Affairs					
Community Health Sciences					

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Continuing Studies	\$1,191,666	\$5,222,545			\$6,414,211
Education	\$371,746	\$245,487		\$8,563	\$625,796
Engineering	\$226,789	\$(100)	\$24,772		\$251,461
Financial Affairs				\$100,730	\$100,730
Graduate School	\$(9,795)				\$(9,795)
Human Environmental Sciences	\$543,739	\$408,788		\$289,541	\$1,242,068
Law		\$53,405	\$102,856		\$156,261
Medical School	\$183,110	\$978,007			\$1,161,117
Nursing			\$5,981		\$5,981
Social Work		\$4,001,570			\$4,001,570
Student Affairs	\$117,939		\$4,482		\$122,421
University Libraries					
VP Research	\$2,320,282	\$194,835	\$23,812		\$2,538,929
Total	\$7,864,782	\$18,357,599	\$1,309,288	\$398,834	\$27,930,503

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2013-14

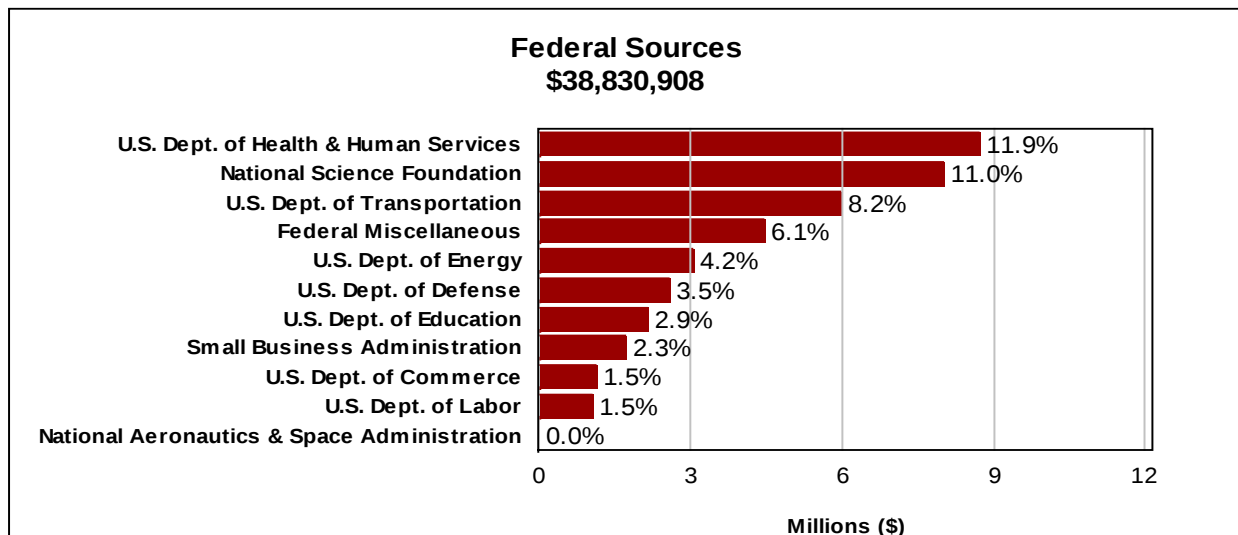
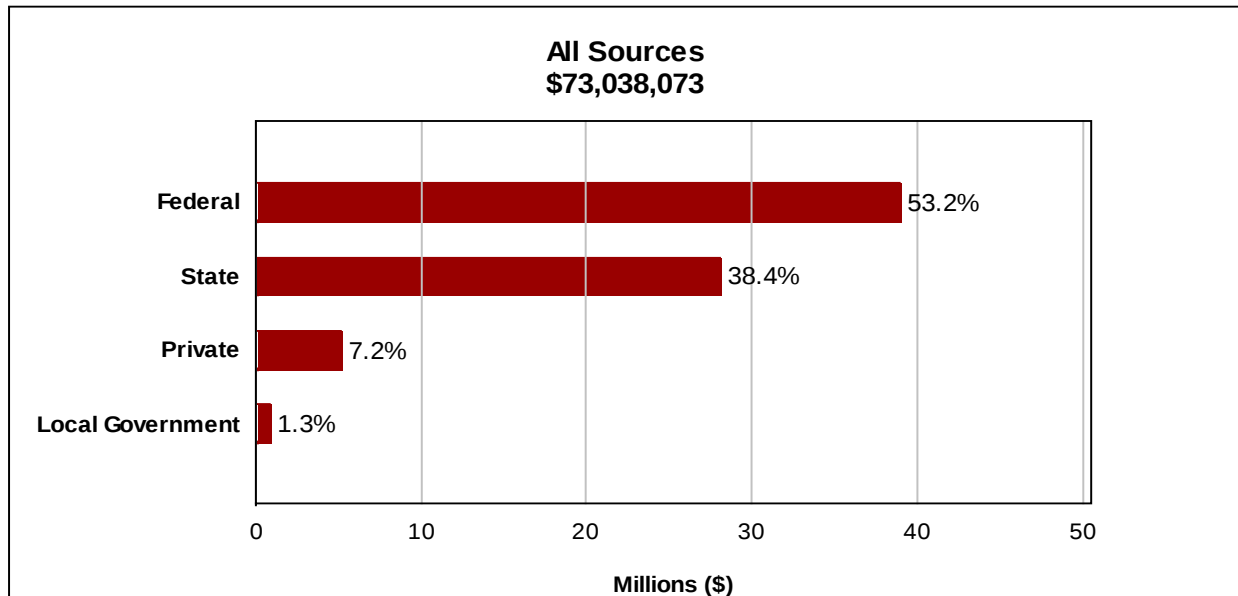
Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$2,752,483	State	\$31,282,552
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$1,104,568	Local Government	\$458,267
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$2,766,751	Private	\$5,450,569
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$6,609,567	Total Other	\$37,191,388
U.S. Dept. of Justice	\$1,317,556	Total Awards	\$74,086,395
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,089,300		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$6,395,626		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,202,018		
National Science Foundation	\$8,470,668		
Small Business Administration	\$1,625,489		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$3,560,981		
Total Federal	\$36,895,007		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2013-14

Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Commerce	\$1,119,953	State	\$28,051,362
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$2,573,678	Local Government	\$931,570
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$2,140,143	Private	\$5,224,233
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$3,062,154	Total Other	\$34,207,165
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$8,710,850	Total Expenditures	\$73,038,073
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,061,033		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$5,979,647		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$0		
National Science Foundation	\$8,009,626		
Small Business Administration	\$1,709,024		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$4,464,800		
Total Federal	\$38,830,908		



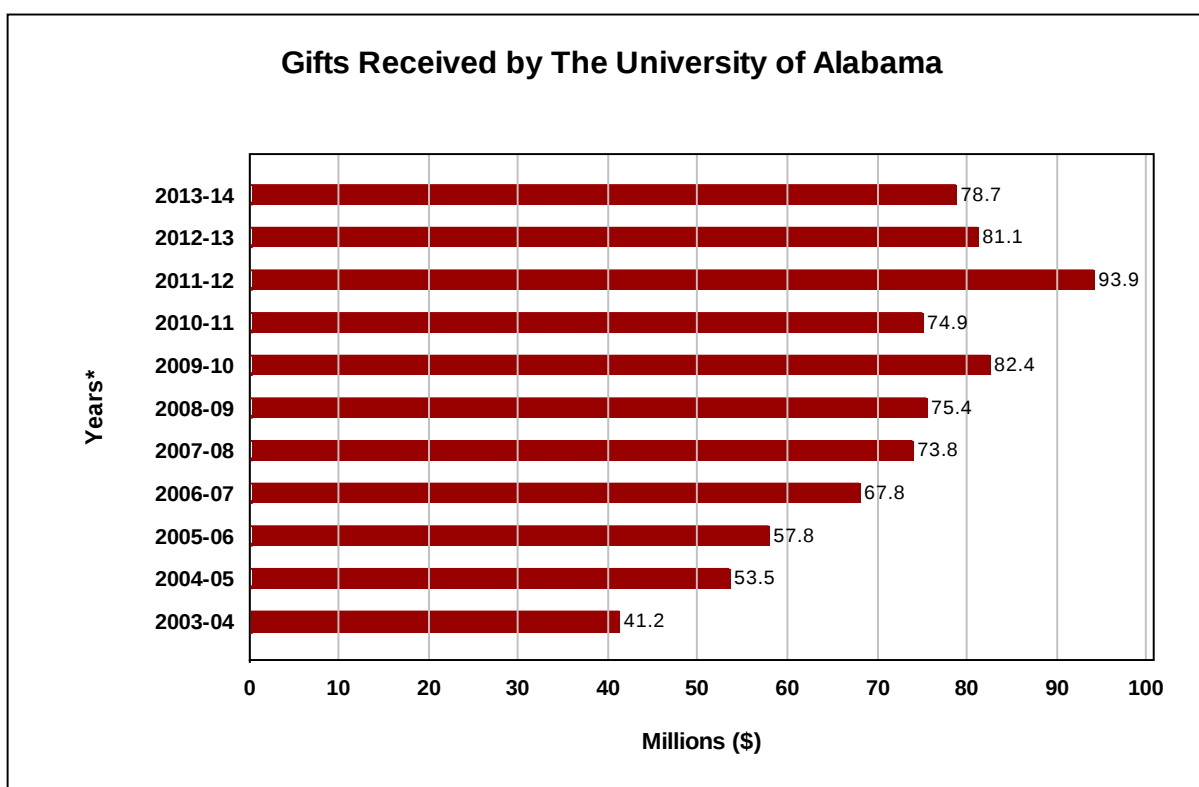
Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Gifts Received: 2003-04 to 2013-14

Year*	Current Operations	Capital Purposes	Total
2013-14	\$49,729,345	\$28,966,389	\$78,695,734
2012-13	\$52,399,381	\$28,690,868	\$81,090,249
2011-12	\$44,980,619	\$48,877,316	\$93,857,935
2010-11	\$47,307,864	\$27,618,659	\$74,926,523
2009-10	\$50,882,177	\$31,535,843	\$82,418,020
2008-09	\$41,959,935	\$33,434,727	\$75,394,662
2007-08	\$38,363,895	\$35,386,219	\$73,750,114
2006-07	\$35,077,244	\$32,686,809	\$67,764,053
2005-06	\$32,720,065	\$25,030,437	\$57,750,502
2004-05	\$35,069,340	\$18,470,514	\$53,539,854
2003-04	\$28,996,291	\$12,200,175	\$41,196,466

*Recording periods for the years may differ (e.g., July to June versus October to September).

Source: Office of University Advancement



Blank Page

Section 9:

Facilities Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2014

Principal Use of Building	No. of Buildings	Gross Square Feet	Construction Cost	Replacement Cost
Administration	37	974,323	\$120,182,951	\$204,572,513
Academic	61	4,369,777	\$589,437,081	\$1,152,675,392
Other	105	4,673,425	\$546,390,819	\$1,118,543,932
Subtotal	203	10,017,525	\$1,256,010,851	\$2,475,791,837
Residence Halls	18	2,633,811	\$271,458,316	\$407,702,504
Apartments/Houses	79	1,097,159	\$113,023,129	\$198,883,174
Total	300	13,748,495	\$1,640,492,296	\$3,082,377,515

Basic Room Types: Fall 2014

Room Use	Major Academic Buildings		All Buildings	
	No. of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet	No. of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet
Classrooms	309	301,888	339	330,562
Teaching Laboratories	122	138,343	131	161,259
Non-Class Laboratories	765	435,529	782	455,192
Offices	3,074	589,912	4,856	956,931

* When room is in use

Source: Building Information Services

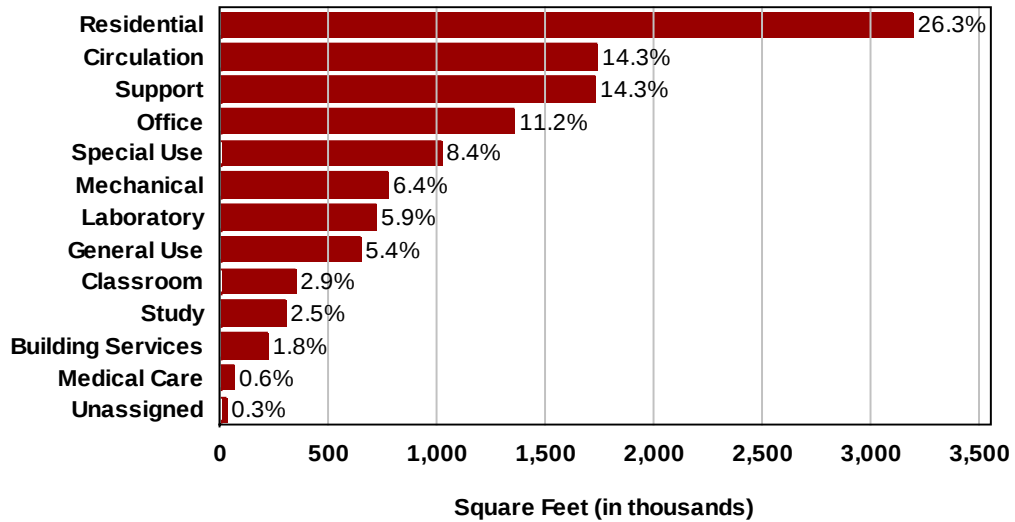
The University of Alabama Space by Function: Spring 2015

Room Type	Total Net Assignable Square Feet*	Instruction	Organized Research	Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Auxiliary	Operation & Maintenance	Building Services	Greek	Athletics
Classroom	347,252	343,229	1,121	0	3,036	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laboratory	719,381	330,294	291,019	226	84,264	1,985	2,571	6,247	0	0	0	0
Office	1,357,178	439,938	92,868	49,825	311,401	95,954	192,828	77,594	7,409	1,111	0	82,477
Study	302,342	19,873	247	2,913	257,664	4,560	8,724	8,171	0	0	0	0
Special Use	1,020,446	13,379	7,560	42,747	25,618	132,920	3,014	1,777	0	0	0	790,049
General Use	651,328	91,351	3,761	17,231	87,767	47,640	14,046	194,531	779	0	0	192,527
Support	1,734,066	81,710	11,076	172	94,693	6,666	113,810	1,622,336	32,926	0	0	10,137
Medical Care	67,768	782	0	17,558	10,501	8,528	2,853	27,546	0	0	0	0
Residential	3,197,237	4,865	0	0	202,081	0	20,178	2,177,058	0	0	734,390	3,910
Unassigned	32,561	7,131	15,328	0	8,339	0	0	3,762	0	0	0	127
Circulation	1,737,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,605	1,145,383	0	596,810
Building Services	220,425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,411	111,911	0	79,662
Mechanical	774,161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683,611	414	0	90,252
Total	12,161,880	1,332,552	422,980	130,672	1,085,364	298,302	358,024	4,119,022	754,741	1,258,819	734,390	1,845,951

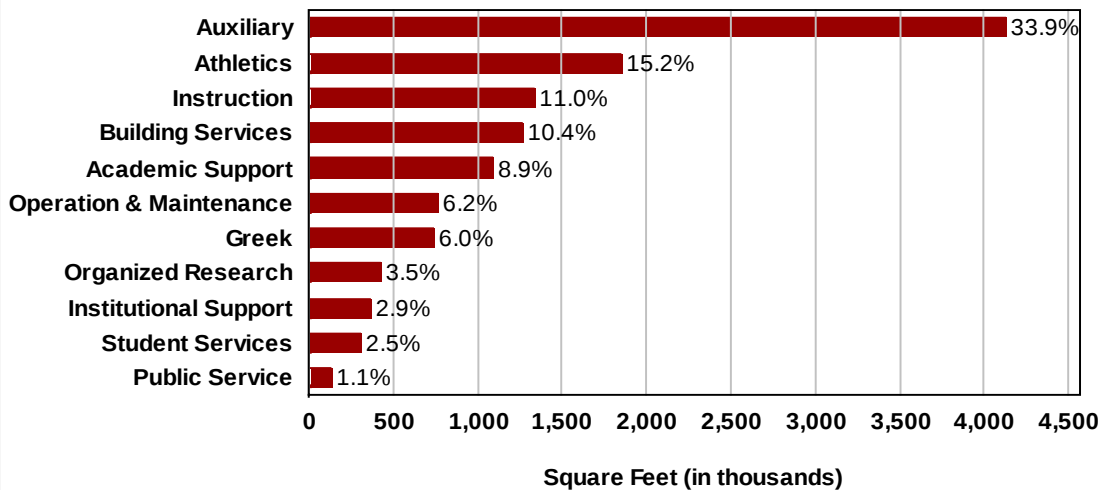
* Includes service space

Source: Building Information Services

Space by Room Type



Space by Function



The University of Alabama

Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings Spring 2015

Building Number	Building Name	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*	Total
		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF		
203	Adams Hall	3	3,239	1	950	1	1,168	16	3,213	0	0	2,787	11,357
252	AIME Building	2	2,075	0	0	16	18,297	22	3,261	0	0	6,792	30,425
032	Alston Hall	4	9,896	0	0	0	0	156	27,542	0	0	11,866	49,304
043	B. B. Comer	18	7,801	0	0	4	3,167	89	18,690	0	0	14,343	44,001
249	Bevill Energy Building	5	2,637	3	1,877	152	66,992	149	31,782	0	0	22,124	125,412
031	Bidgood Hall	31	30,019	1	810	2	1,046	115	24,383	2	1,108	26,785	84,151
034	Biologgy Building	3	5,889	0	0	22	13,926	25	5,908	0	0	38,334	64,057
036	Bruno Business Library	0	0	3	3,707	2	2,797	15	5,006	14	36,059	22,075	69,644
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	3	5,082	0	0	4	4,088	16	3,618	35	5,780	9,381	27,949
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	5	3,092	0	0	1	208	31	6,087	2	613	10,899	20,899
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	0	0	0	0	9	3,255	8	915	0	0	1,437	5,607
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	0	0	0	0	6	4,752	1	203	0	0	2,124	7,079
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	0	0	3	5,149	2	177	4	531	0	0	3,313	9,170
010	Capstone College of Nursing	6	10,820	7	5,394	2	837	65	10,140	2	619	7,419	35,229
003	Carmichael Hall	1	607	0	0	1	419	62	11,350	0	0	6,125	18,501
016	Child Dev. & Research Center	1	472	0	0	31	5,703	45	7,257	0	0	23,305	36,737
040	Clark Hall	0	0	1	3,221	0	0	50	9,579	0	0	2,872	15,672
047	Doster Hall	6	6,826	7	7,754	1	967	39	6,397	0	0	6,234	28,178
174	Engineering Student Project Building	0	0	0	0	1	5,546	0	0	0	0	920	6,466
054	Farrah Hall	5	8,435	1	1,379	8	3,585	57	11,018	4	6,793	7,196	38,406
155	Gallalee Hall	4	6,468	4	3,068	14	9,897	56	11,084	0	0	12,469	42,986
067	Garland Hall	2	1,442	0	0	0	0	13	3,847	0	0	4,614	9,903
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	18	13,727	1	346	24	5,217	257	40,364	3	1,036	23,253	83,943
013	Gorgas Library	2	942	3	2,392	4	2,847	74	14,663	59	104,454	22,174	147,472
030	Graves Hall	15	14,670	0	0	5	952	77	12,321	0	0	4,702	32,645
245	H. M. Comer Hall	7	8,647	2	1,131	8	4,203	65	15,749	1	260	12,282	42,272
072	Hardaway Hall	9	9,281	3	3,359	36	20,362	70	20,458	0	0	7,188	60,648
079	Houser Hall	4	3,350	1	799	20	10,588	51	10,545	1	397	12,144	37,823
025	Law Center	18	23,452	1	3,826	4	1,413	160	33,038	15	47,763	40,409	149,901
088	Little Hall	5	4,030	0	0	1	614	35	7,534	0	0	4,644	16,822
039	Lloyd Hall	27	37,232	0	0	1	885	41	8,629	0	0	15,601	62,347

The University of Alabama

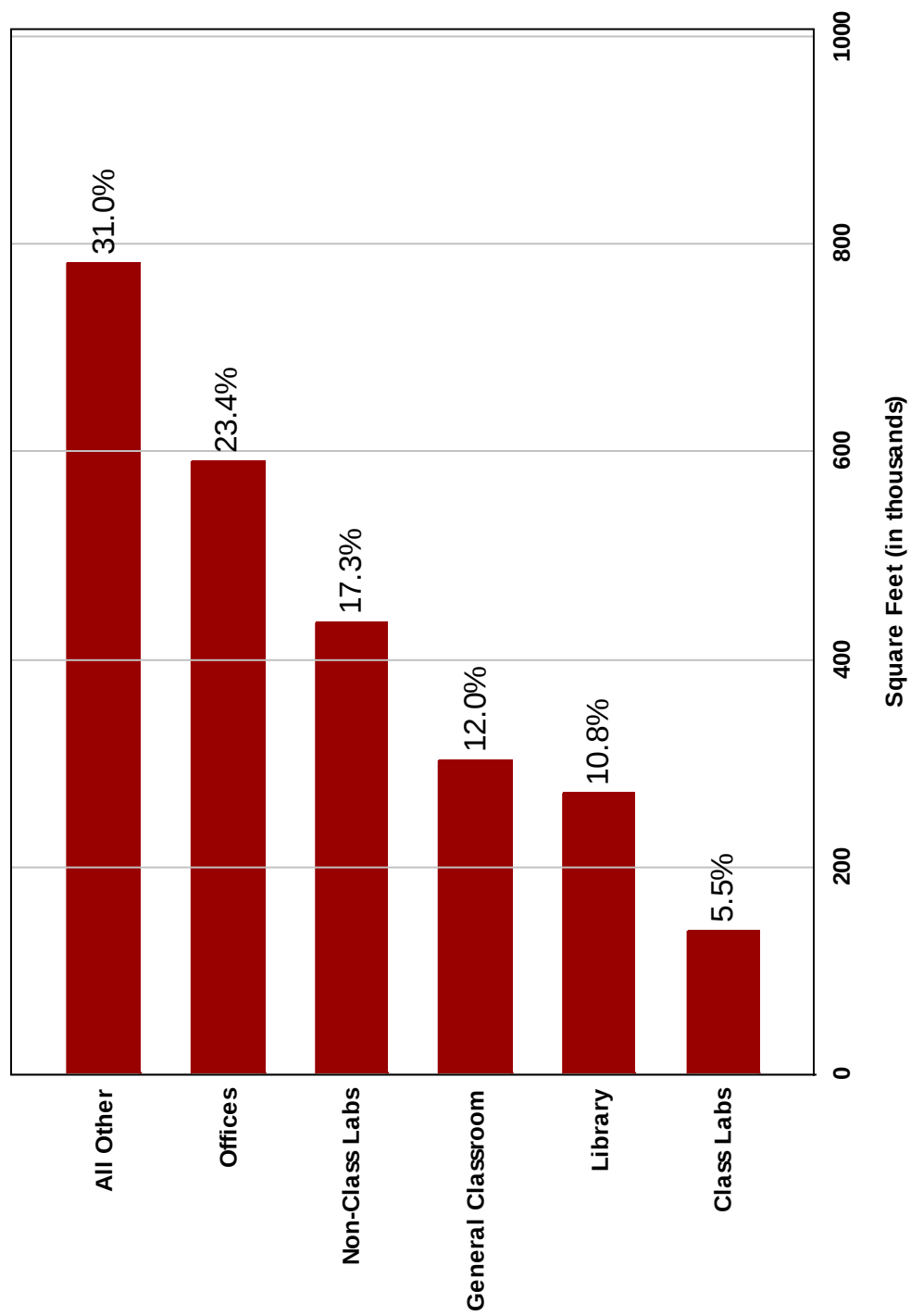
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings Spring 2015

		General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*		Total
Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	NASF
099	Manly Hall	19,938	4	1,923	0	0	1	1,051	25	5,477	3	607	825	9,883
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsay Rep.	14,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,217	13,217
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	136,913	2	756	0	0	25	9,401	57	11,490	6	15,751	48,685	86,083
152	Maxwell Hall	1,853	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	661	0	0	842	1,503
051	McLure Library	25,182	0	0	1	735	0	0	6	795	11	16,018	1,237	18,785
118	Moody Music Building	122,219	5	2,985	5	7,647	48	5,885	64	13,417	2	432	25,012	55,378
107	Morgan Hall	45,916	16	7,893	0	0	2	1,660	44	8,162	0	0	10,214	27,929
236	North Engineering Research Center	213,572	0	0	5	6,133	71	49,077	65	16,791	0	0	35,986	107,987
150	Nott Hall	73,536	5	2,687	4	5,302	18	9,084	61	10,528	0	0	18,271	45,872
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	8,022	3	1,080	0	0	1	477	2	1,051	0	0	2,159	4,767
205	Reese Phifer Hall	128,233	10	7,232	10	5,448	8	3,201	131	20,831	6	2,211	31,658	70,581
250	Rogers Library for Science and Eng.	48,209	0	0	0	0	2	8,949	5	1,132	13	21,523	1,666	33,270
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	52,405	8	3,655	1	1,012	2	1,007	69	10,697	0	0	16,419	32,790
226	Russell Hall	69,282	1	883	6	3,959	8	3,154	119	19,032	2	522	15,547	43,097
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	87,319	3	1,110	0	0	0	0	89	16,488	3	4,588	35,217	57,403
254	Science & Engineering Complex	248,148	2	1,703	19	26,598	57	37,707	86	17,264	0	0	28,533	111,805
251	Shelby Hall	254,456	5	8,635	5	8,056	73	64,313	161	25,034	4	971	13,367	120,376
172	Smith Hall	49,806	1	1,326	5	3,508	0	0	15	4,153	0	0	25,379	34,366
235	South Engineering Research Center	219,684	7	10,936	11	14,683	55	36,379	51	13,850	0	0	24,992	100,840
017	Stallings Center (RISE)	23,647	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	1	330	11,749	13,222
297	ten Hoor Hall	94,254	30	27,857	0	0	3	3,678	109	18,384	0	0	9,686	59,605
199	Tuomey Hall	10,172	3	1,096	0	0	1	427	0	0	2	2,745	354	4,622
011	U of A Student Health Center	18,988	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2,953	0	0	11,004	13,957
214	Woods Hall	64,343	0	0	8	10,100	8	6,171	9	5,467	0	0	12,540	34,278
Total		4,353,535	309	301,888	122	138,343	765	435,529	3,074	589,912	191	270,580	780,370	2,516,622

* 'Other space' consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities, support facilities, and unclassified areas. Examples of 'other space' are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc.

Source: *Building Information Services*

**Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories
in Major Academic Buildings Spring 2015**



**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Spring 2015**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
020	600 University Blvd	2000	16,533	13,074	\$856,037	\$2,403,063
024	700 Johnny Stallings Dr	1975	39,039	25,968	\$1,969,131	\$5,675,833
203	Adams Hall	1935	20,955	11,357	\$3,867,211	\$4,340,275
252	AIME Building	2000	54,982	30,425	\$10,484,780	\$17,005,029
032	Alston Hall	1992	76,785	49,304	\$8,362,066	\$18,042,654
302	Alumni Hall	1988	14,181	7,855	\$940,925	\$2,871,650
323	Ancillary Services Building	2006	57,121	44,522	\$4,860,601	\$6,859,082
219	Aquatic Center	1980	38,798	29,603	\$1,480,008	\$20,599,265
115	Athletic Central Energy Plant	2004	4,622	80	\$4,877,998	\$4,007,517
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	33,399	23,737	\$1,060,661	\$6,681,163
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	86,283	44,001	\$6,779,206	\$22,651,942
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	221,066	125,412	\$22,592,275	\$83,570,885
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	142,601	84,151	\$10,012,254	\$32,525,799
034	Biology Building	1971	95,636	64,057	\$3,437,111	\$20,749,839
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,068	49,578	\$7,294,995	\$11,774,585
327	Book Storage Facility	2003	26,605	23,012	\$2,788,495	\$3,283,089
126	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 1 (D)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$3,369,468	\$1,603,122
132	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 2 (F)	2007	9,241	6,430	\$3,369,468	\$1,603,122
129	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 3 (E)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$3,369,468	\$1,603,122
121	Brewer-Porch Center	1977	30,601	19,763	\$772,511	\$4,646,752
125	Brewer Porch Multipurpose Bldg	2002	13,895	9,635	\$1,558,842	\$2,078,033
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	89,717	69,644	\$9,206,329	\$16,949,030
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	63,055	34,998	\$6,897,498	\$12,868,822
292	Bryant Dining Facility	2006	9,809	7,506	\$143,352	\$1,983,971
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	1963	70,128	27,949	\$9,205,466	\$12,687,442
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,654	12,386	\$2,590,400	\$3,085,347
293	Bryant Residence Hall	2006	67,817	59,070	\$12,608,014	\$11,103,285
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	1,125,646	457,613	\$195,972,189	\$561,701,191
375	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$938,535
376	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,029,899
377	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,029,899
379	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,030,144
380	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,029,899
381	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,030,464
382	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,029,899
383	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,052,625
384	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	7,972	\$498,672	\$1,029,899
385	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,032,064
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	1996	33,904	20,899	\$313,668	\$5,011,004
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	1996	10,262	5,607	\$116,927	\$1,734,340
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	1996	8,070	7,079	\$1	\$1,262,998
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	1996	10,872	9,170	\$1	\$2,306,825
D480	Campus Drive Parking Deck	2004	201,216	176,517	\$10,005,126	\$15,984,126
010	Capstone College of Nursing	2010	63,983	35,229	\$16,839,159	\$18,499,043

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Spring 2015**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,013	18,501	\$1,895,765	\$7,739,870
016	Child Development & Research Center	2004	67,366	36,737	\$11,319,516	\$13,325,572
040	Clark Hall	1886	20,498	15,672	\$1,276,931	\$9,006,919
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	426,238	221,984	\$45,233,393	\$111,147,879
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	105,757	101,167	\$5,781,971	\$23,834,852
045	Denny Chimes	1929	993	532	\$63,758	\$1,139,142
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,895	28,178	\$3,161,957	\$8,536,161
202	East Annex	1931	17,770	11,464	\$208,482	\$3,545,925
070	East Quad Energy Plant	2012	18,527	16,309	\$17,816,821	\$15,602,289
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	2003	7,051	6,466	\$524,521	\$1,297,480
421	Environmental Health and Safety	2011	12,183	10,373	\$535,847	\$1,650,423
324	Facilities Administration Building	2004	27,121	17,332	\$2,033,261	\$4,821,114
326	Facilities Maintenance Building	2004	40,100	29,106	\$2,531,359	\$4,000,244
054	Farrah Hall	1927	61,894	38,406	\$2,622,640	\$16,291,010
022	Ferguson Center	1973	225,512	147,135	\$65,719,739	\$84,641,793
D286	Ferguson Parking Deck	1996	352,222	339,352	\$9,138,449	\$22,943,459
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	61,557	36,761	\$18,495,356	\$22,347,568
064	Friedman Hall	1951	40,370	33,939	\$1,756,745	\$7,102,013
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	65,673	42,986	\$2,217,287	\$12,926,297
067	Garland Hall	1888	19,738	9,903	\$1,322,473	\$5,429,522
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	133,427	83,943	\$4,776,876	\$31,454,047
014	Gorgas Home	1829	6,591	4,752	\$2,266,088	\$2,602,232
013	Gorgas Library	1939	207,566	147,472	\$5,109,747	\$58,694,069
030	Graves Hall	1929	68,109	32,645	\$8,445,019	\$15,251,928
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	66,797	42,272	\$4,153,284	\$21,924,861
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	86,372	60,648	\$1,213,158	\$16,322,531
004	Harris Hall	1939	49,939	43,339	\$602,598	\$5,965,012
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	12,180	8,701	\$77,000	\$1,751,512
664	Highlands on Hackberry - B	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,151,743
665	Highlands on Hackberry - C	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,172,788
666	Highlands on Hackberry - D	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,151,743
667	Highlands on Hackberry - E	1990	9,955	8,821	\$535,229	\$1,175,372
668	Highlands on Hackberry - F	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,151,743
669	Highlands on Hackberry - G	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,174,545
079	Houser Hall	1949	50,641	37,823	\$701,549	\$7,885,811
391	Indoor Tennis Facility	2012	53,632	47,313	\$5,957,218	\$6,420,356
173	Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students Projects	2012	5,076	4,643	\$1,598,256	\$270,280
267	Lakeside Dining Facility	2006	42,746	29,348	\$14,414,643	\$9,699,461
265	Lakeside Residential-East	2006	102,409	87,565	\$14,163,059	\$14,475,767
266	Lakeside Residential-West	2006	125,275	108,584	\$14,163,059	\$19,273,224
025	Law Center	1978	256,573	149,901	\$26,350,008	\$68,197,046
088	Little Hall	1914	28,697	16,822	\$123,380	\$6,858,583
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	127,213	62,347	\$26,854,665	\$27,808,527

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Spring 2015**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
085	Mal M Moore Athletic Facility	1985	101,149	70,502	\$30,815,279	\$28,964,994
099	Manly Hall	1886	19,838	9,883	\$1,512,386	\$5,383,027
749	MAP-D.L. DeJarnette Lab Of Archaeology	1978	12,149	10,388	\$219,685	\$703,395
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsey Archaeology Repository	1947	14,774	13,217	\$831,203	\$775,138
751	MAP-Jones Archaeological Museum	1939	9,055	7,508	\$5,302,993	\$4,203,423
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	146,982	111,964	\$4,652,196	\$22,295,612
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	154,528	126,719	\$10,977,540	\$22,405,065
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	136,913	86,083	\$9,901,373	\$24,745,389
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	1,853	1,503	\$244,214	\$816,837
051	McLure Library	1925	25,181	18,785	\$6,855,994	\$599,269
401	McMillan Building	1995	46,250	23,050	\$2,790,808	\$5,224,790
118	Moody Music Building	1988	122,219	55,378	\$11,490,369	\$36,581,988
090	Moore Hall	1934	36,613	21,128	\$8,548,818	\$8,750,702
107	Morgan Hall	1906	45,917	27,929	\$3,811,904	\$13,219,201
218	Natatorium	1959	32,111	25,061	\$1,480,008	\$20,599,265
236	North Engineering Research Center	2013	213,573	107,987	\$69,439,398	\$65,334,529
D282	North ten Hoor Parking Deck	2005	195,977	189,515	\$8,004,187	\$10,991,419
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,536	45,872	\$4,370,705	\$15,986,821
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,022	4,767	\$1,451,033	\$2,141,178
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,429	20,761	\$412,600	\$4,468,375
365	Outdoor Pool Complex	2003	8,210	3,891	\$1,483,077	\$1,754,691
247	Paty Hall	1962	118,196	97,398	\$3,308,935	\$18,363,885
158	President's Mansion	1841	11,791	10,367	\$521,907	\$5,940,193
600	Presidential Village I	2012	460,116	328,755	\$56,847,757	\$58,578,365
205	Reese Phiifer Hall	1930	128,234	70,581	\$9,857,931	\$27,373,203
D284	Riverside Parking Deck	2009	437,152	416,455	\$16,461,398	\$20,389,700
269	Ridgecrest Residential East	2008	124,361	107,783	\$15,052,183	\$17,413,163
270	Ridgecrest Residential West	2008	124,071	107,668	\$15,052,183	\$17,406,117
271	Ridgecrest Residential South	2009	363,409	314,777	\$63,442,225	\$71,083,390
264	Riverside Commons Building	2005	12,143	4,432	\$206,030	\$1,504,723
262	Riverside East	2005	123,809	107,664	\$12,380,800	\$18,195,013
263	Riverside North	2005	147,011	128,302	\$14,942,631	\$21,162,764
261	Riverside West	2005	123,789	107,115	\$12,378,900	\$17,779,876
D288	Riverside Parking Deck	2013	269,021	254,913	\$14,047,611	\$11,994,675
250	Rodgers Library	1990	48,208	33,270	\$4,088,103	\$11,659,280
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,507	70,794	\$3,298,724	\$24,137,276
167	Round House	1860	351	296	\$19,125	\$138,759
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	52,405	32,790	\$1,028,781	\$11,657,193
226	Russell Hall	1968	69,282	43,097	\$19,826,270	\$19,486,936
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	2003	87,319	57,403	\$15,989,848	\$16,281,124
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2009	248,148	111,805	\$70,901,652	\$76,606,424
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	32,801	22,109	\$10,610,635	\$11,589,511
071	Shelby Energy Plant	2002	11,990	11,147	\$0	\$9,192,455
251	Shelby Hall	2004	254,456	120,376	\$59,995,638	\$84,570,068

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Spring 2015**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
172	Smith Hall	1906	49,806	34,366	\$1,642,030	\$13,041,378
389	Soccer Stadium	2004	13,537	6,399	\$2,595,976	\$2,780,338
370	Softball Stadium	2000	14,987	13,328	\$2,149,683	\$2,336,731
193	Somerville Hall	1956	13,795	6,929	\$2,306,507	\$3,420,453
235	South Engineering Research Center	2011	27,439	22,792	\$284,507	\$345,118
180	South Lawn Office Building	1976	219,685	100,840	\$69,222,002	\$82,966,533
D280	Stadium Drive Parking Deck	1988	255,726	243,826	\$9,319,416	\$17,165,754
017	Stallings Center (Rise)	1994	23,647	13,222	\$1,728,783	\$2,649,227
119	Strength & Conditioning Facility	2013	34,627	29,751	\$9,886,263	\$0
422	Student Media	2013	12,194	3,377	\$1,017,172	\$1,558,677
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	192,712	133,485	\$29,114,662	\$45,951,792
021	Student Services Center	1999	69,665	46,327	\$10,039,105	\$15,735,222
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,471	4,711	\$124,756	\$1,149,406
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	94,253	59,605	\$8,428,729	\$31,870,556
116	Track Stadium	1975	12,191	2,538	\$4,777,513	\$2,230,212
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	10,171	4,622	\$1,466,403	\$2,519,170
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	270,222	205,647	\$11,549,989	\$52,980,250
011	U of A Student Health Center	2006	18,988	13,957	\$5,334,194	\$3,843,173
207	University Club	1944	12,841	7,827	\$2,686,951	\$5,456,947
208	University Police Center	2012	22,404	15,491	\$6,403,018	\$5,448,770
390	Varsity Tennis Stadium	2004	19,412	7,879	\$3,643,403	\$2,596,142
322	Wittichen Building	2007	26,613	23,990	\$620,000	\$2,148,057
214	Woods Hall	1868	64,343	34,278	\$1,789,733	\$12,785,395
	Total		12,322,973	8,438,995	\$1,491,811,449	\$2,828,577,787

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2013-14	Cost
University Blvd Security Fence	\$ 322,631
Smith Hall Renovation of Room 200	\$ 83,342
Law Center Sidewalk and Fencing	\$ 48,931
Misc. Campus Infrastructure Projects	\$ 211,523
Rose Admin Electrical Switchgear Replacement	\$ 94,128
Renovation of Former Sigma Chi House	\$ 115,809
Moody Music Compressor Replacement	\$ 19,065
Mary Harmon Bryant Repair of 100 HP Boiler	\$ 47,663
Rose Administration Renovation of Room G72	\$ 17,514
Moody Music & 2nd Ave Pedestrian Walkway	\$ 15,605
Relocation of Bevill Chiller to AIME	\$ 51,230
Misc. Improvements to Denny Chimes Area	\$ 13,726
Athletic Central Energy Plant Repairs	\$ 35,695
McMillian Building - Boiler Replacement	\$ 72,601
HM Comer Heat Exchanger Replacement	\$ 37,791
Clark Hall Reno of 1st Floor Bathrooms	\$ 41,066
Jones Archaeological Museum Replacement of RTU	\$ 10,378
Law Center Elevator Repairs	\$ 49,993
Rose Administration Tenant Improvements	\$ 94,369
Shelby Energy Landscape/Parking Lot Enhancements	\$ 13,436
UA Banner Replacement	\$ 14,806
Hackberry Park Enhancement	\$ 132,716
Renovation of Room 332/Reese Phifer	\$ 28,291
Osband Hall Renovation of 1st Floor and Breakroom	\$ 14,008
Total	\$ 1,586,315

2012-2013	Cost
2010 Handicap Accessibility Upgrade	\$ 400,144
BB Comer, Morgan Hall, Rowand Johnson, ten Hoor Multi-Media Suites	\$ 34,801
Bicycle Rack Installation	\$ 148,200
Bidgood Hall Reconfigure Room 103	\$ 15,776
Bidgood Hall Reconfigure Room 104	\$ 44,004
Bryant Museum Renovation to Exhibits	\$ 44,180
FY13 Annual Bldg. Envelop Restoration	\$ 292,251
Law Center - Classroom Renovation	\$ 432,257
Mixed Use Trail @ Sam Bailey Track	\$ 42,130
Phi Kappa Psi-Install of Stairwell	\$ 24,709
Renovation ACT Space for Student Receivables	\$ 338,045
Rose Admin Tenant Improve Office of University Counselor	\$ 29,825
University Medical Center Compressor	\$ 19,279
Total	\$ 1,865,601

2011-12	Cost
Buildings Around Quad Up Lighting	\$ 21,170
Annual Campus Lighting	\$ 19,702
Doster 1st Floor Ceiling Tile	\$ 23,979
Martha Parham Carpet Replacement	\$ 30,177
Gorgas House Landscaping Improvements	\$ 29,934
Temporary Chillers-C&BA Energy Plant	\$ 1,306,148

2011-12	Cost
University Club Boiler & Misc. Repairs	\$ 74,545
Capstone Village GH 684	\$ 47,270
Aquatic Center Mechanical Piping Women	\$ 20,303
Hillard House Renovation for Community	\$ 57,000
Doster Hall Room 304 Renovation	\$ 34,710
Modernize HVAC Controls	\$ 74,520

2011-12	Cost
Rose Administration Exterior Restorations	\$ 59,105
Bevill Building Replace RTU Clean Room	\$ 76,668
Nott Hall Annex Window Replacement	\$ 44,094
Farrar Hall Geography Office Suite	\$ 19,841
Rose Administration G69/G303 Improvements	\$ 30,128
Moody Music Building Boiler Repair	\$ 119,005
Facilities Administration Chiller Replacement	\$ 72,481
Bryant Conference Center Boiler Repairs	\$ 20,526
Capstone Village Garden Center	\$ 40,370
Law Center Sidewalk and Fencing	\$ 22,193
Bryant Drive Supe Store Renovations	\$ 33,980
Bryant Conference Center Chiller	\$ 69,850
Harris Hall Chiller Replacement	\$ 49,358
Doster Hall Envelope Restoration	\$ 53,690
Total	\$ 2,142,399

2010-11	Cost
700 University Boulevard East	\$ 34,067
Alumni Hall Landscaping & Signage	\$ 10,836
Ancillary Services Building (Convert Workroom to Office Suite)	\$ 21,893
Ancillary Services Building (Suite 102 Build out)	\$ 52,288
BB Comer Window Replacement	\$ 42,361
Bryant Museum Display Cases	\$ 28,378
Capstone Village Upgrades 600	\$ 32,680
Capstone Village Upgrades 605	\$ 24,988
Capstone Village Upgrades 607	\$ 29,484
Capstone Village Upgrades 608	\$ 5,000
Capstone Village Upgrades 610	\$ 10,339
Capstone Village Upgrades 615	\$ 29,529
Capstone Village Upgrades 679	\$ 29,162
Doster Hall 108 Kitchen Modification	\$ 14,126
Gordon Palmer Room 301/302 Finishes	\$ 23,864
Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$ 199,358
Gorgas Library - Resource Center/Emerging Technologies	\$ 81,435
Gorgas Library Room 542 Renovation	\$ 27,110
KA-PKA Green Space Improvements	\$ 87,997
Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom	\$ 51,937
Marr's Pond Cistern Renovation	\$ 55,520
Martha Parham A/V Classrooms	\$ 66,196
New Hall Redundancy in Dispatch	\$ 129,075
Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$ 22,453
President's Mansion 3rd Floor HVAC	\$ 102,451
Quad Security Cameras	\$ 28,568
Quad Up Lighting	\$ 77,483
Rose Administration Building Re-configure for Advancement	\$ 64,364

The University of Alabama
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2010-11		Cost	2006-07		Cost
Smith Hall Restoration	\$	199,358	700 University Blvd	\$	11,996
Student Service Center, Room 206	\$	35,735	Alston Hall	\$	13,000
Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite	\$	23,851	Barnwell Hall	\$	65,000
Exterior Door Security			Bevill Energy Building	\$	170,703
Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite	\$	140,946	Cannon House	\$	24,504
Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	51,688	Coleman Coliseum	\$	26,500
Total	\$	1,382,942	Ferguson Center	\$	26,500
			Gordon Palmer	\$	260,858
2009-10		Cost	Law Center	\$	523,825
Bidgood Hall Paint Corridors	\$	31,640	Little Hall	\$	157,358
Campus Sidewalk Repair	\$	250,000	Martha Parham Hall	\$	59,517
Ferguson Center	\$	49,520	Mary Burke Hall	\$	179,802
Additional Bicycle Racks			Maxwell Hall	\$	48,011
Galilee Hall Restroom Renovations	\$	61,000	McLure Library	\$	14,877
Gallalee Hall Finish Upgrades	\$	87,000	Moore Hall	\$	150,000
Gordon Palmer Rooftop Chiller	\$	290,000	Moore House	\$	43,372
Replacement			Morgan Hall	\$	180,536
Gorgas Library 5th Floor Finishes	\$	36,769	Moundville Archaeological Park	\$	12,460
Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$	200,000	(Storm Sewer)		
Gorgas Library Resource Center	\$	102,582	Nott Hall	\$	170,752
Hardaway Hall Chiller Replacement	\$	229,050	Osband	\$	27,881
Heat Plant Boiler Burner Controls	\$	171,962	Reese Phifer Hall	\$	94,920
Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom	\$	35,000	Rodgers Library	\$	28,853
Renovation			Rose Administration Building	\$	71,825
Mal Moore Athletic Building	\$	58,000	Rose Tower	\$	32,199
(Heisman Trophy)			Temple-Tutwiler Hall	\$	31,183
Manly Hall Misc. Room Renovations	\$	31,106	ten Hoor Hall	\$	375,843
Marr's Pond Repair Cistern	\$	57,000	Tutwiler Hall	\$	14,362
Mary Burke Upgrade Chilled Water	\$	39,200	University Club	\$	14,175
New Hall Building	\$	31,700	Wilson Hall	\$	21,325
Envelope Refurbish			Total	\$	2,852,137
Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$	85,093			
President's Mansion Chiller Replace	\$	45,413	2005-06		Cost
Smith Hall Restroom Renovation	\$	200,700	Alston Hall	\$	44,450
Tutwiler Hall - Julia C Store Addition	\$	39,200	Bevill Energy Building	\$	244,667
Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	74,766	Biology Building	\$	66,414
Total	\$	2,206,701	Brewer-Porch Administration	\$	55,823
			Doster Hall	\$	18,534
2008-09		Cost	Farrah Hall	\$	67,959
Campus Bollards	\$	84,510	Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$	145,438
Ferguson Game Room Renovation	\$	191,735	Gordon Palmer	\$	11,782
Gorgas Library Computer/	\$	118,352	Gorgas House	\$	12,333
Testing Service			Harris Hall	\$	52,743
Priority A Landscape Project	\$	177,139	Hayden-Harris Hall	\$	12,741
Total	\$	571,736	Highland Apartments	\$	72,069
			H. M. Comer Hall	\$	26,770
2007-08		Cost	Law Center	\$	26,358
Byrd Hall	\$	24,871	Martha Parham Hall	\$	100,097
East Annex	\$	45,671	McMillan Building	\$	234,101
Gordon Palmer	\$	29,889	President's Mansion	\$	111,027
Gorgas Library	\$	69,088	Reese Phifer Hall	\$	95,191
Law Center	\$	285,945	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	\$	22,083
Morgan Hall	\$	169,542	Stallings Center	\$	23,741
Nott Hall	\$	80,476	Student Services	\$	19,101
Shelby Hall	\$	38,919	Varsity Track Stadium	\$	11,948
Student Service Center	\$	673	Total	\$	1,475,370
Ten Hoor	\$	47,009			
Wyman Hall	\$	33,296	2004-05		Cost
Total	\$	825,379	Doster Hall	\$	33,929

The University of Alabama
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2004-05	Cost
Ferguson Center	\$ 228,182
Friedman Hall	\$ 10,950
Gallalee	\$ 77,696
Gordon Palmer	\$ 52,461
Gorgas Library	\$ 162,890
Law Center	\$ 26,843
Little Hall	\$ 10,048
Manly Hall	\$ 16,950
Mary Burke	\$ 323,916
McLure Library	\$ 23,327
Morgan Hall	\$ 23,103
Martha Parham West	\$ 26,690
Osband Hall	\$ 15,836
Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 27,196
Rowand-Johnson	\$ 39,173
Softball Clubhouse	\$ 49,272
ten Hoor Hall	\$ 10,116
Total	\$ 1,158,578
Ten-Year Total	\$ 16,067,158

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors

2013-14	Cost
Alpha Chi Omega	\$ 12,593,012
Alpha Phi	\$ 11,809,783
East Campus Perimeter Parking Lot	\$ 3,192,578
Presidential Village II	\$ 62,009,602
Riverside Parking Deck	\$ 14,092,710
Rowing Facility	\$ 4,569,360
Sidney McDonald Hall	\$ 13,236,903
Student Center at Presidential Village	\$ 32,339,633
The Fresh Food Company	\$ 15,450,169
Theta Chi Fraternity House	\$ 7,195,769
Total	\$ 176,489,519

2012-13	Cost
Alpha Delta Pi	\$ 10,195,414
Alpha Gamma Delta	\$ 8,261,006
Delta Delta Delta	\$ 10,272,322
Digital Media Center	\$ 13,897,699
Located in Bryant-Denny Stadium	
North Engineering Research Center	\$ 69,046,123
Pi Kappa Phi	\$ 7,263,018
Sarah Patterson Champions Plaza	\$ 3,187,148
Strength & Conditioning Facility	\$ 9,062,593
Total	\$ 131,185,323

2011-12	Cost
Alpha Tau Omega	\$ 6,367,082
Delta Gamma	\$ 7,790,929
East Quad Energy Plant	\$ 16,192,190
Indoor Tennis Facility	\$ 5,956,479
Phi Delta Theta	\$ 6,223,696
Presidential Village I	\$ 56,098,887
Sigma Chi	\$ 6,718,462
UAPD Motorcycle Garage	\$ 617,727
University Police Center	\$ 6,391,527
Total	\$ 112,356,979

2010-11	Cost
South Engineering Research Center	\$ 70,000,000
Hillel House	\$ 719,005
Total	\$ 70,719,005

2009-10	Cost
Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 65,428,275
(South End Zone Expansion)	
Northeast Campus Parking Lot	\$ 4,251,094
Pi Kappa Alpha	\$ 6,429,501
Capstone College of Nursing	\$ 16,861,180
Total	\$ 92,970,050

2008-09	Cost
Campus Wide Bus Shelters	\$ 1,638,266
Ridgecrest Residential South	\$ 56,559,459

Source: Building Information Services

2008-09	Cost
Ridgecrest Parking Deck	\$ 16,879,844
Science & Engineering Complex	\$ 70,595,277
(Phase I & II)	
Total	\$ 145,672,846

2007-08	Cost
Brewer-Porch Intensive Residential	\$ 10,175,343
Care	
Lakeside Dining Facility	\$ 13,303,305
Remote Parking Lot	\$ 4,608,829
Ridgecrest Residential Community North	\$ 30,467,320
Alpha Kappa Lambda	\$ 2,670,763
Beta Theta Pi Fraternity	\$ 3,488,550
Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity	\$ 5,034,572
Total	\$ 69,748,682

2006-07	Cost
Bryant Dining Hall	\$ 2,124,614
Bryant Residence Hall	\$ 9,632,411
Lakeside Residential Community	\$ 27,742,750
Bryant-Denny Stadium Expansion	\$ 50,403,564
Law Center Expansion	\$ 15,049,484
Sigma Nu	\$ 2,214,958
Total	\$ 107,167,781

2005-06	Cost
Coleman Coliseum - Addition	\$ 28,032,498
North ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$ 8,139,500
University of Alabama Student Health	\$ 4,693,327
Center	
Ancillary Services Building	\$ 4,762,271
East & West Substations	\$ 4,341,909
Total	\$ 49,969,505

2004-05	Cost
Shelby Hall	\$ 58,220,000
Riverside Residential Community	\$ 39,118,000
Student Recreation Center	\$ 23,524,000
(Phase I & II)	
Athletic Facility (Renovation & Addition)	\$ 15,619,000
Child Development Research Center	\$ 10,429,500
Campus Drive Parking Deck	\$ 6,920,711
Ferguson Parking Deck Addition	\$ 5,949,289
Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$ 5,018,516
Varsity Tennis Stadium	\$ 3,746,000
Soccer Stadium	\$ 2,800,000
School of Medicine (Lower Level)	\$ 1,998,000
Total	\$ 173,343,016

Ten-Year Total	\$1,129,622,706
----------------	-----------------

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2013-14	Cost
BDS & Col. Drive Secondary Power Feed	\$ 1,165,448
Bryant Conference Center Roof Replacement	\$ 392,765
Bryce Campus Water Distribution System Phase I	\$ 267,098
Bryce Chapel Deferred Maintenance	\$ 1,853,712
Central Campus Sewer Restorations Phase IV	\$ 283,272
Delta Chi Renovation	\$ 3,946,957
East Annex HVAC Replacement	\$ 993,044
Ferguson Center Renovation and Addition	\$ 44,391,962
HRC Office Fit-Out Inside Student Center at Presidential Village	\$ 337,139
Marta Parham Fire Alarm	\$ 368,525
Mary Burke Hall Corridor Renovation	\$ 599,753
Mary Burke Renov/Connv Buffalo Phil's	\$ 400,809
Palmer Hall Demolition	\$ 240,188
Paty Hall Renovation of Raising Canes	\$ 694,023
Reese Phifer Cooling Towers	\$ 32,444
Riverside Hardscape Enhancements	\$ 528,867
Riverside North Breezeway	\$ 947,700
Russell Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 247,256
SEC Quad Façade Restoration	\$ 297,194
Shelby Hall Buildout of Rooms 2083 and 2089	\$ 400,000
Student Media Renovations	\$ 194,409
Tutwiler Elevator Safety Repair	\$ 447,458
Woods Quad Thermal Energy Tie	\$ 1,266,795
Total	\$ 60,296,819

2012-13	Cost
2012 Annual Parking Deck Repairs	\$ 977,559
809 Bryant Drive Demolition	\$ 38,055
Athletic Central Energy Plant Fit-out	\$ 646,915
AIME 239/240 Fit-up Design	\$ 202,909
Barnwell Lot Programming for Sorority	\$ 173,094
BB Comer Renovation	\$ 215,251
Bryant-Denny Stadium Renovation	\$ 956,843
Beta Theta Pi Back Porch Enclosure	\$ 324,970
Bevill 1051 Install DynaCool System	\$ 2,741
Mary Burke Dining Hall Renovation	\$ 2,170,994
Campus Drive Parking Deck Action Card & Transportation Services Offices	\$ 1,711,165
Campus Drive Parking Deck Renovation Dedicated Bus Lanes	\$ 282,519
Campus Electric Service to Traffic Signals Between Colonial Drive & Wallace Wade	\$ 256,831
Capstone Village 527 Tenant Finish	\$ 11,993
Clark Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 247,590
Coliseum Drive Landscaping	\$ 114,854
Crisp Indoor Practice Facility Deferred Maintenance	\$ 1,216,901
DE Jones Mound P Interpretive Area	\$ 65,422

2012-13	Cost
Demo of Kilgore House	\$ 63,535
Demo of Phi Delta Theta and Student Media	\$ 237,162
Demolition of Delta Delta Delta	\$ 110,268
Doster Hall Kitchen to Food Science Lab	\$ 2,191,372
Doster Hall Lab to Design House Space	\$ 302,823
Doster Hall Misc. Renovation (2nd Floor)	\$ 92,139
East University Blvd Overhead Power Line Conversion	\$ 1,088,202
Farrah Hall 3 Stop Elevator Install	\$ 569,204
Ferguson Center Abatement	\$ 52,009
Ferguson Mail Center Renovations	\$ 664,247
Former Sigma Chi Fire Alarm System	\$ 118,724
Gordon Palmer Data Center Redundant Power	\$ 176,648
Highlands Commons Building Roof Repairs and Re-caulk	\$ 266,015
Lakeside Dining Outdoor Shelter	\$ 708,922
Law Center Renovations of 284	\$ 149,359
Law Center Room 344 Renovation	\$ 127,208
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility 1st Floor Deferred Maintenance	\$ 7,975,287
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility 2nd Floor Deferred Maintenance	\$ 5,661
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility Furniture & Tech	\$ 276,724
MAP- Erskine Ramsay Archaeological Repository Addition	\$ 632,512
NOAA Hydronic Piping	\$ 909,121
Paty Hall Community Directors Suite	\$ 216,712
Paty Hall Mechanical System Upgrade	\$ 2,302,210
President's Mansion	\$ 277,526
Relocation Career Center - Bidgood	\$ 143,512
Riverside Pedestrian Bridge Replacement	\$ 738,970
Russell Hall 4th Floor Door Replacement	\$ 61,704
Russell Hall Auditorium Light Replacement	\$ 120,836
South Barnwell Medium Voltage Distribution Phase I	\$ 774,323
Track Stadium Renovation	\$ 4,197,462
Shelby Energy Plant Cooling Tower	\$ 193,100
Shelby Fountain and Site Improvements	\$ 1,869,096
Ten Hoor Hall Renovation	\$ 5,752,415
Tutwiler Hall Renovation 8th Floor Community Kitchen	\$ 16,603
Tutwiler Hall and Barnwell Hall Install Boilers	\$ 233,563
Univ. Blvd Bike Path Extension Phase III	\$ 926,270
Total	\$ 44,158,050

2011-12	Cost
4th Street Electrical Distribution	\$ 625,871
8th Street Storm Water Improvements	\$ 1,020,319

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2011-12	Cost
Student Media Old Bryce Property	\$ 817,986
Student Media Old Bryce Property	\$ 239,062
Alpha Omicron Pi	\$ 2,168,082
Alston & Bidgood Subway Pavers	\$ 57,285
Athletic Complex Electrical	
Distribution Upgrade	\$ 392,137
Athletic Practice Fields	
Replace & Restore	\$ 3,461,550
BB Comer Exterior Restoration	\$ 2,438,035
BB Comer Renovation North Basement	\$ 571,045
Bidgood Hall Misc. Interior Renovation	\$ 120,517
Theatre & Dance Old Bryce Property	\$ 88,021
Environmental Health and Safety	\$ 136,006
Bureau of Mines Building #4	\$ 79,743
Central Campus Electrical Distribution	\$ 668,221
Delta Sigma Phi	\$ 1,074,163
East Campus Perimeter Parking Lot	\$ 3,162,265
Farrah Hall Auditorium Classroom	\$ 1,224,516
Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences	
Students Projects Building	\$ 1,598,257
Lakeside Dining Renovation	
Dunkin Donuts	\$ 279,621
Magnolia Drive Development	\$ 4,177,360
Mary Burke Window Replacement	\$ 392,938
Moore Hall Renovation	\$ 8,961,835
Parking Lot on Johnny Stallings Drive	\$ 565,995
Paty Hall Elevator Modernization	\$ 567,555
Paty Hall Misc. Renovation Fire Alarm	\$ 661,602
Rodgers Library 1st Floor Renovation	\$ 211,216
Russell Hall Renovation & Addition	\$ 15,843,147
South Core Campus Thermal Energy	\$ 780,123
Tanglewood Estate Classroom/Lab	\$ 367,682
Topio's Renovation - Ferguson 2nd Floor	\$ 214,089
Tutwiler Hall Restroom Renovations	\$ 66,948
Zeta Beta Tau	\$ 3,618,249
Total	\$ 56,651,441

2010-11	Cost
Alston/Bidgood Food Service	\$ 1,437,528
BB Comer Computer Lab 252	\$ 206,693
BB Comer Central Smokestack Demolition	\$ 207,977
Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 640,835
Carmichael Hall Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
Doster Hall Café Renovation	\$ 230,125
Ferguson Center, Student Organization	\$ 582,118
Space	
Gorgas House Exterior Repairs	\$ 1,047,762
North Substation	\$ 1,920,000
Sanitary Sewer Repairs Phase I	\$ 568,460
Softball Clubhouse	\$ 1,886,294

2010-11	Cost
University Medical Center Addition	\$ 746,627
Total	\$ 9,784,550

2009-10	Cost
Adams Hall Renovation	\$ 3,389,882
Alpha Kappa Lambda House	\$ 208,367
Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 884,535
Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 619,434
Police Command Center	
Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 693,074
Carmichael Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
Coleman Coliseum	\$ 4,504,462
Basketball Office Renovation	
Coleman Coliseum Scoreboards/Graphics	\$ 2,398,196
College Bookstore/Dance Studio	\$ 590,832
Ferguson Center Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ 379,168
Ferguson Center Hall of Fame	\$ 582,118
Student Organization Space	
Ferguson Center Sprinkler Upgrade	\$ 384,905
Foster Auditorium Renovation	\$ 16,081,792
HM Comer Engineering Auditorium	\$ 306,661
Renovation	
Indoor Football Practice Facility Renovation	\$ 458,800
Jones Archaeology Museum Renovation	\$ 4,945,729
Kappa Alpha House Improvements	\$ 417,664
Law Center Generator Replacement	\$ 62,416
Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 16,339,349
Mal Moore Athletic Facility Renovation	\$ 1,324,807
Paty Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 408,169
Mary Burke West	\$ 505,632
Elevator Cable & Control Replacement	
Moody Music 2nd Floor Corridors & Lobby	\$ 205,812
Moundville Erskine Ramsey Addition	\$ 266,763
Sewell Thomas Stadium Upgrades	\$ 624,807
Sigma Pi Improvements	\$ 794,321
South Lawn Office Park Building	\$ 474,566
Tutwiler Building Envelope	\$ 436,175
Woods Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 655,000
Total	\$ 59,253,567

2008-09	Cost
AIME Building Dr. Formby Test Chair	\$ 94,278
Bryant-Denny Stadium 2008 Waterproofing	\$ 277,793
Delta Tau Delta	\$ 2,339,527
Doster Hall 103A Carpet Replacement	\$ 51,208
Gordon Palmer Replace Annex Carpet	\$ 112,875
Gorgas Library Room 212 Renovations	\$ 155,619
Julia's C-Store Renovations	\$ 159,296
Lambda Chi Alpha	\$ 3,450,006
Law Center Classrooms 172,175 & 283	\$ 422,780

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2008-09	Cost
Law School Re-Roof	\$ 1,339,122
Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 6,143,088
Mal Moore Athletic Facility	\$ 1,324,807
McLure Library Re-Roof	\$ 329,766
Rose Administration Purchasing Dept.	\$ 83,338
Smith Hall Re-Roof	\$ 799,961
South ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$ 209,028
Student Service Center Undergraduate Admissions	\$ 658,887
Total	\$ 17,951,379

2007-08	Cost
Campus Drive Relocation	\$ 3,053,164
Foster Auditorium Roof	\$ 620,503
Phi Gamma Delta Renovation	\$ 2,165,569
Improvement Transit System Central Hub	\$ 1,663,504
Total	\$ 7,502,740

2006-2007	Cost
700 University Blvd	\$ 84,903
B B Comer Roof	\$ 1,938,672
Biology Building	\$ 154,478
Doster Hall	\$ 807,192
Farrah Hall	\$ 581,359
Gorgas Library	\$ 1,254,620
Graves Hall	\$ 7,784,860
Little Hall	\$ 110,393
Morgan Hall	\$ 720,313
Nott Hall	\$ 95,717
Osband Hall	\$ 18,703
Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 764,702
Rose Tower Fire Alarm	\$ 2,368,547
Tutwiler Hall Fire Alarm	\$ 2,113,138
Tutwiler Hall Annex	\$ 2,960,015
Total	\$ 21,757,612

2005-06	Cost
Adams Hall	\$ 62,513
Bidgood Hall	\$ 308,374
Gallalee Hall	\$ 582,945
Manly Hall	\$ 290,947
Rose Administration Building	\$ 582,945
Smith Hall	\$ 1,627,259
Ten Hoor Hall	\$ 347,603

2005-06	Cost
Tutwiler Hall	\$ 1,399,204
University Club	\$ 258,690
Total	\$ 5,460,480

2004-05	Cost
Bryant Hall Academic Center	\$ 10,331,000
Tutwiler Hall	\$ 822,422
Gorgas House	\$ 24,664
Stallings Center	\$ 300,473
Moody Music Building	\$ 205,224
University Club	\$ 258,690
Total	\$ 11,942,473

Ten-Year Total	\$ 294,759,111
-----------------------	-----------------------

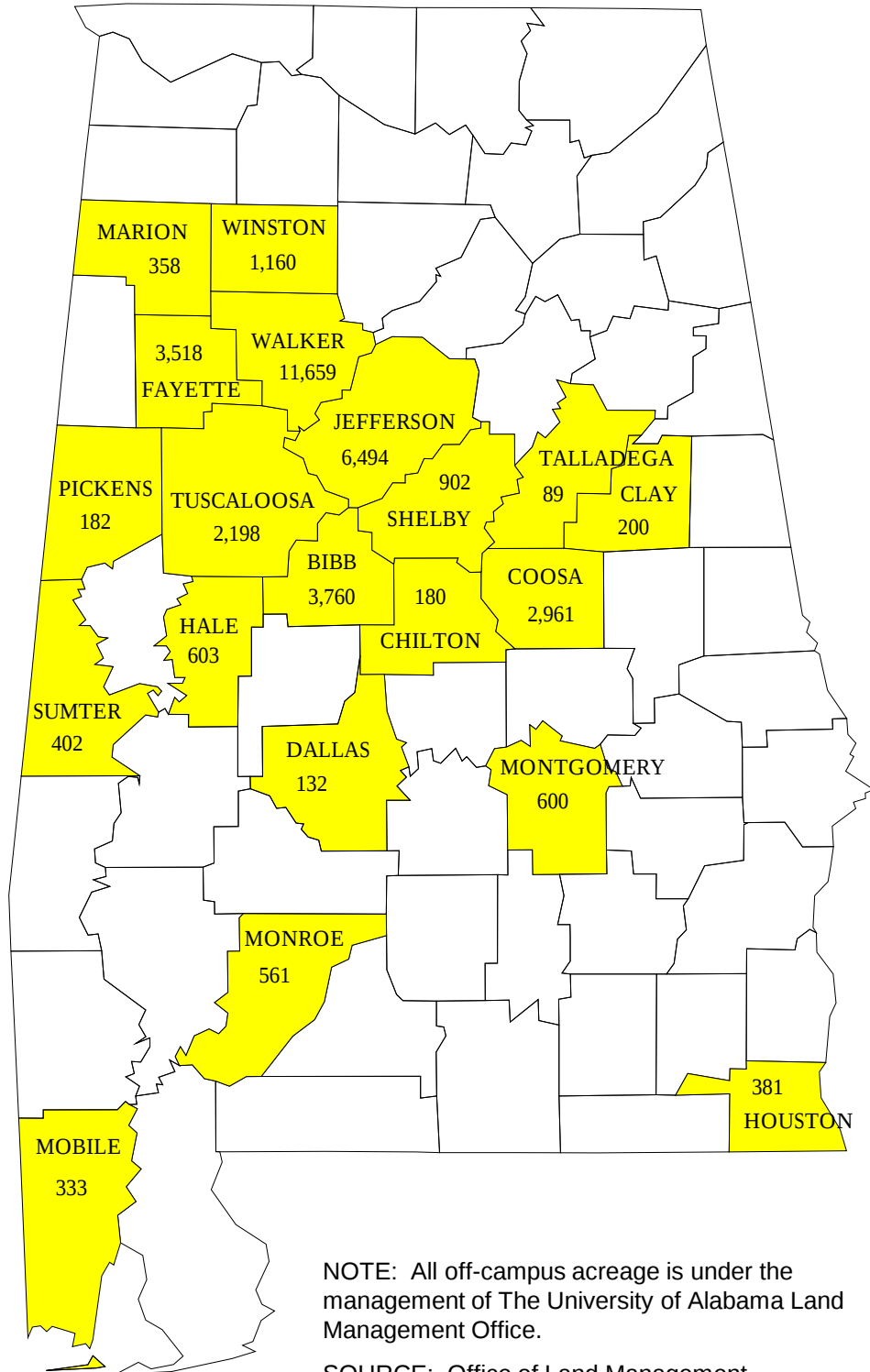
Source: Business Administration for Construction and Physical Plant

**The University of Alabama
Projects Currently Planned**

New Facilities	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
New Classroom Building Kappa Alpha Peter Bryce Campus Building Demolition Printing and Mail Services Phi Kappa Psi Bryant Conference Center Renovation and Addition Capstone Parking Deck and Pedestrian Bridge Frank Moody Music Building Addition and Exterior Renovation Peter Bryce Boulevard and North Campus Way Phi Mu Zeta Tau Alpha Retail Center on Bryant Drive Performing Arts Center Kappa Kappa Gamma	Series 2014 General Revenue Bonds and University Funds Chapter Payable, Net Proceeds, and Kappa Alpha Building Funds University Funds University Funds Chapter Payable, Intercollegiate Athletics Department Funds, UA Funds, Phi Kappa Psi Building Fund University Funds and City of Tuscaloosa Future General Revenue Bonds University Funds Alabama Department of Transportation and Series 2014 General Revenue Bonds Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves Chapter Payable University Funds Future General Revenue Bonds and University Funds including gifts Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 31,982,699 \$ 8,017,262 \$ 5,292,669 \$ 13,394,531 \$ 7,194,401 \$ 8,500,000 \$ 21,752,000 \$ 8,525,000 \$ 24,048,870 \$ 13,992,855 \$ 13,892,375 \$ 5,200,000 \$ 60,000,000 \$ 13,350,575
Major Building Renovations	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Peter Bryce Main Stabilization	Series 2014 General Revenue Bonds	\$ 20,000,000

Source: Office of the Vice President for Financial Affairs

University of Alabama Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres 2014-2015



Blank Page

Section 10: Glossary

Blank Page

GLOSSARY

ACADEMIC PROGRAM: An instructional program leading toward an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

ACADEMIC YEAR: The period of time generally extending from September to June; at UA this constitutes.

ACCREDITING AGENCIES: Organizations (or bodies) that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs, determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

ACT: Previously known as the American College Testing program, measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural science, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

ASIAN: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS): Term used when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES): Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES): Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE: An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but not more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program. A cooperative plan provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government; thus, it allows students to combine actual work experience with their college studies. Also includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

BOOK VALUE: The dollar value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be the difference between the balance of a physical plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.

BRANCH INSTITUTION: A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers full programs of study, not just courses.

CAPITAL OUTLAY: The cost of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

CIP CODE: A six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx that identifies instructional program specialties within educational institutions.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP): A taxonomic coding scheme for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs. It is intended to facilitate the organization, collection, and reporting of program data using classifications that capture the majority of reportable data. The CIP is the accepted federal government statistical standard on instructional program classifications and is used in a variety of education information surveys and databases.

CLERICAL AND SECRETARIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmer) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office. Also includes such occupational titles such as switchboard operators, including answering service, telephone operators, bill and account collectors, billing and posting clerks and machine operators, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks, payroll and timekeeping clerks, procurement clerks, file clerks, clerical library assistants, human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping, shipping, receiving and traffic clerks, secretaries and administrative assistants, computer operators, data entry and information processing workers, desktop publishers, mail clerks and mail machine operators (except postal service), office clerks (general), office machine operators (except computer), and proofreaders and copy markers.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) CWS provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. The program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY) PROGRAM: A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

CREDIT HOUR: A unit of measure representing the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction per week over the entire term. It is applied toward the total number of credit hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS: The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operating departments for such purposes. Includes:

1. Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
 - Instruction
 - Research
 - Public Services
 - Academic support
 - Student services
 - Institutional support
 - Operation and maintenance of plant
 - Scholarships and fellowships
2. Auxiliary enterprises
3. Hospitals
4. Independent operations

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES: Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources received in non-exchange transactions for which any time restrictions have been met, or which have been earned in exchange transactions. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- Tuition and fees
- Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- Private gifts, grants, and contracts

GLOSSARY (continued)

- Endowment income
- Sales and services of educational activities
- Auxiliary enterprises
- Hospitals
- Independent operations
- Other sources

DEGREE: An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS: Students enrolled in courses for credit and recognized by the institution as seeking a degree, certificate, or other formal award. High school students also enrolled in postsecondary courses for credit are not considered degree/certificate-seeking.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE: The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

ENDOWMENT ASSETS: Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

ENDOWMENT INCOME: Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

ETHNICITY: (see RACE/ETHNICITY)

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. Assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment. Included in this category are employees holding titles such as: top Executives, chief executives, general and operations managers, advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers, operations specialties managers, administrative services managers, computer and information systems managers, financial managers, human resources managers, purchasing managers, postsecondary education administrators such as: presidents, vice presidents (including assistants and associates), deans (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, directors (including assistants and associates), department heads (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, assistant and associate managers (including first-line managers of service, production and sales workers who spend more than 80 percent of their time performing supervisory activities), engineering managers, food service managers, lodging managers, and medical and health services managers.

EXTENSION DIVISION: A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional data base). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

FACULTY: Persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as “faculty” is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

FALL COHORT: The group of students entering in the fall term established for tracking purposes. For the Graduation Rates component, this includes all students who enter an institution as full-time, first-time degree or certificate-seeking undergraduate students during the fall term of a given year.

FALL TERM: The part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants for GASB Institutions only.

FELLOWSHIPS: Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE (also FIRST-TIME STUDENT): A student who has no prior postsecondary experience (except as noted below) attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. This includes students enrolled in academic or occupational programs. It also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

FRESHMAN: A first-year undergraduate student.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker's compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES: Cash contributions (of the institution) in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution.

FTE FACULTY (or STAFF): At UA, the full-time equivalency (FTE) for faculty and staff is obtained from payroll records where the FTE value represents the total percent of appointment or appointments per employee.

FTE STUDENTS: The full-time equivalency (FTE) of students is a single value providing a meaningful combination of full time and part time students. At UA, student FTE is the sum of the following values:

Undergraduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 12.

Graduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 9.

Professional (also First-Professional): Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 9.

FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY: Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also, includes full-time faculty for whom it is not possible to differentiate between teaching, research and public service because each of these functions is an integral component of his/her regular assignment.

GLOSSARY (continued)

FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As defined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time.

FULL-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

GASB (GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD): The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for local and state entities including governmental colleges and universities.

GED (GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT): This term normally refers to the tests of General Educational Development (GED), which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

GIFTS: Revenues received from gift or contribution nonexchange transactions. Includes bequests, promises to give (pledges), gifts from an affiliated organization or a component unit not blended or consolidated, and income from funds held in irrevocable trusts or distributable at the direction of the trustees of the trusts. Includes any contributed services recognized (recorded) by the institution. FASB and GASB standards differ somewhat on when to recognize contributions or nonexchange revenues, with FASB standards generally causing revenues to be recognized earlier in certain circumstances.

GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES): Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS: Graduate-level students employed on a part-time basis, not limited to, but often employed for the primary purpose of assisting in classroom or laboratory instruction or in the conduct of research. Graduate students having titles such as graduate assistant, teaching assistant, teaching associate, teaching fellow, or research assistant typically hold these positions.

GRADUATE STUDENT: A student who holds a bachelor's or professional (first-professional) degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

GRADUATION RATE: The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know Act. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised adjusted cohort.

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from governmental agencies and non-governmental parties that are for specific research projects, other types of programs, or for general institutional operations (if not government appropriations). Examples are research projects, training programs, student financial assistance, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenses are reimbursable under the terms of a grant or contract, including amounts to cover both direct and indirect expenses. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs. Grants and contracts should be classified to identify the governmental level – federal, state, or local – funding the grant or contract to the institution, grants and contracts from other sources are classified as non-governmental grants and contracts. GASB institutions are required to classify in financial reports such grants and contracts as either operating or non-operating.

HISPANIC OR LATINO: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

IN-STATE STUDENT: A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

IN-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirements.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT: A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

INSTRUCTION: A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

INTEGRATED POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SYSTEM (IPEDS): The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) conducted by the NCES. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual institution-level data collections. All postsecondary institutions that have a Program Participation Agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education are required to report data using a web-based data collection system. IPEDS currently consists of the following components: Institutional Characteristics, (IC); Completions, (C); Employees by Assigned Position (EAP); Fall Staff (S); Salaries (SA); Enrollment (EF); Graduation Rates (GRS); Finance (F); and Student Financial Aid (SFA).

Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree and to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

JOB GROUP (also PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY): The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participates in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

- Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
- Faculty (Instruction/Research/Public Service)
- Graduate Assistants
- Other Professional (Support/Service)
- Technical and Paraprofessional
- Clerical and Secretarial
- Skilled Crafts
- Service/Maintenance

LIBRARY: An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center.

LOAN FUNDS: Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

LOCAL ON-CAMPUS UNDERGRADUATES: On-campus undergraduates less students in a distance learning program.

GLOSSARY (continued)

MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest, and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

MASTER'S DEGREE: An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

MINORITY: For official Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) reporting purposes, and for the purpose of work force analysis, the term "minority" includes American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Hispanic or Latino, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. At UA, persons identified as 'Two or more races' are included in the minority count.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

NINE-MONTH BASIS (also NINE/TEN MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD): The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters: fall and spring terms. Salaries for faculty employed on an eleven/twelve month contract are converted to a nine month equivalent by multiplying the salary by a factor of 0.8182.

NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES: Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

NON-CREDIT COURSE: A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment (quasi-endowment), general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

NON-RESIDENT ALIEN: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS): Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY: A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution which operates it.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENSES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenses include utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. This function does not include amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Also includes information technology expenses related to operation and maintenance of plant activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support). Institutions may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense to this function. FASB institutions do not use this function. Instead these expenses are charged to, or allocated to, other functions.

OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES): Other sources of revenues not covered elsewhere in the collection of IPEDS Finance data from schools reporting under the pre GASB 34/35 Standards. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term

endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT: A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institutions or state's residency requirements.

PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As determined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time. Casual employees (hired on an ad-hoc basis or occasional basis to meet short-term needs) and students in the College Work-Study Program (CWS) are not considered part-time staff.

PART-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 12 semester credit hours per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credit hours per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credits per term.

PELL GRANT PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides grant assistance to eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need to help meet education expenses.

PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Formerly known as National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), the Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY: (See Job Group)

PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the funder as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes. Includes monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government. Also includes the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE): An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession, (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program, and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields.

- Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- Medicine (M.D.)
- Optometry (O.D.)
- Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

PROFESSIONAL STUDENT (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT): A student enrolled in any of the degree programs listed in the Professional degree definition above.

GLOSSARY (continued)

PROGRAM: A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. Examples are conferences, institutes, general advisory service, reference bureaus, and similar services provided to particular sectors of the community. This function includes expenses for community services, cooperative extension services, and public broadcasting services. Also includes information technology expenses related to the public service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

RACE/ETHNICITY: Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) that are used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The designations are used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens.

Individuals are asked to first designate ethnicity as:

- Hispanic or Latino or
- Not Hispanic or Latino

Second, individuals are asked to indicate all races that apply among the following:

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

The federal reporting requirements used by IPEDS specify that individuals who indicate more than one race should be reported as

- Two or more races.

UA has chosen to show race/ethnicity information using the IPEDS (or federal) reporting categories and by the data collection categories. The latter method, allows individuals to be counted in multiple categories if they indicate more than one.

RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN: The category used to report students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known.

REMEDIAL COURSES: Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

REQUIRED FEES: Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.

RESEARCH (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. The category includes institutes and research centers, and individual and project research. This function does not include nonresearch sponsored programs (e.g., training programs). Also included are information technology expenses related to research activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support.) Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation & maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC): Programs designed to augment the service academies in producing leaders and managers for the armed forces. Each branch of the service has a specific set of courses and training that a student must complete prior to becoming a commissioned officer. ROTC programs allow

students to do this while completing their college education. Upon graduation members are commissioned (certified) by the President of the United States to serve as an officer in active, reserve or guard components of each branch.

RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS): A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asleep, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: Funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. These funds are subject to externally imposed restrictions which are different from the internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

RETENTION RATE: A measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. For four-year institutions, this is the percentage of first-time bachelors (or equivalent) degree-seeking undergraduates from the previous fall who are again enrolled in the current fall. For all other institutions this is the percentage of first-time degree/certificate-seeking students from the previous fall who either re-enrolled or successfully completed their program by the current fall.

SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES): Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

SAT: Previously known as the Scholastic Aptitude Test, this is an examination administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, prizes or other monetary awards given to undergraduate students.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES): That portion of scholarships and fellowships granted that exceeds the amount applied to institutional charges such as tuition and fees or room and board. The amount reported as expense excludes allowances and discounts. The FASB survey uses the term "net grants in aid to students" rather than "scholarships and fellowships."

SEMESTER (CALENDAR SYSTEM): A calendar system that consists of two sessions called semesters during the academic year with about 15 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and the student body or that contributes to the upkeep of the institutional property. Includes titles such as fire fighters, law enforcement workers, parking enforcement workers, police officers, security guards, lifeguards, ski patrol, cooks and food preparation workers, food and beverage serving workers, fast food and counter workers, waiters and waitresses, other food preparation and serving related workers, building cleaning and pest control workers, grounds maintenance workers, electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers and repairers, radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers, avionics technicians, electric motor, power tool, and related repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers, control and valve installers and repairers, heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers, air transportation workers, motor vehicle operators, and parking lot attendants.

SKILLED CRAFTS: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes occupational titles such as welders, cutters, solderers and brazers,

GLOSSARY (continued)

bookbinders and bindery workers, printers, cabinetmakers and bench carpenters, plant and system operators, stationary engineers and boiler operators, water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators, crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers, medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians, painting workers, photographic process workers and processing machine operators, and etchers and engravers.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD: The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

STAFFORD LOANS: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION: At UA, the specific categories at the undergraduate level of freshmen, sophomore, junior, senior, and other (special and post baccalaureate); at the professional level of law and medical; and at the graduate level of Master's, doctoral, and other.

SUDENT LEVEL: The broad student groupings of undergraduate, professional, and graduate.

STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students emotional and physical well-being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples include student activities, cultural events, student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, supplemental instruction outside the normal administration, and student records. Intercollegiate athletics and student health services may also be included except when operated as self-supporting auxiliary enterprises. Also may include information technology expenses related to student service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support.) GASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant and depreciation.

SUMMER SESSION: A summer session is shorter than a regular session and is not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar systems. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) is made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards.

TECHNICAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills which may be acquired through experience, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, or academic work in occupationally specific programs that result in a 2-year degree or other certificate or diploma. Includes persons who perform some of the duties of a professional in a supportive role, which usually requires less formal training and/or experience than normally required for professional status. Includes mathematical technicians, life, physical, and social science technicians, agricultural and food science technicians, chemical technicians, geological and petroleum technicians, nuclear technicians, paralegals and legal assistants, miscellaneous legal support workers, health technologists and technicians, dietetic technicians, pharmacy technicians, licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses, medical records and health information technicians, opticians, dispensing, healthcare support occupations, nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, physical therapist assistants and aides, massage therapists, dental assistants, medical assistants, and pharmacy aides.

TENURE: Status of a personnel position with respect to permanence of the position.

TENURE TRACK: Personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

TRANSFER STUDENT: A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

TUITION: The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES): Revenues from all tuition and fees assessed against students (net of refunds and discounts and allowances) for educational purposes. If tuition or fees are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation, the total of such tuition or fees are deducted from the total state appropriation and added to the total for tuition and fees.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT: A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

UNDERGRADUATE: A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

UNDUPLICATED COUNT: The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or other external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

WHITE: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Source: Most of these definitions are from the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System 2012-13 – Glossary.